



GILSON MFG. CO. Ltd. Dept. A, GUELPH, ONT.

# **Every Home should have an**

# **Anti-Doc. Medical Battery**

Will save its cost in no time. Imparts Will save its cost in no time. Imparts new vigor; successfully treats rheuma-tism, lumbago, sciatica and all the every-day aches and pains as well as the rarer forms of disease. You don't pay for it till you see it. We Express it C. O. D. to any address—Price \$6.50 Send in-structions for sending to N. D. Benkhart, Box 1403, Winnipeg, Man.



# SYNOPSIS OF CANADIAN NORTH-WEST HOMESTEAD REGULATIONS

ANY even numbered section of Dominion Alberta, excepting 8 and 26, not reserved, may be homesteaded by any person who is the sole head of a family, or any male over 18 years of age, to the extent of one-quarter section of 160 acres, more or less. Entry must be made personally at the local land office for the district in which the land is situate.

The homesteader is required 'to perform the conditions connected therewith under one of the following plans: (1) At least six months' residence upon and cultivation of the land in each year for three

cultivation of the land in each year for time years. (2) If the father (or mother if the father is deceased) of the homesteader resides upon a farm in the vicinity of the land entered for, the requirements as to residence may be satisfied by such person residing with the father or mother. (3) If the settler has his permanent residence upon farming land owned by him in the vicinity of his homestead, the requirements as to residence may be satisfied by residence upon the said land. Six months' notice in writing should be given to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands at Ottawa of intention to apply for patent. W. W. CORY, Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

W. W. CONY, Deputy of the Minister of the Interior. N. B.—Unauthorized publication of this advertisement will not be paid for.

We Own 80,000 Acres of the

# THE FARMER S ADVOCATE

ALL ADVERTISING CONTRACTS ARE MADE SUBJECT

TO A QUARANTEE OF 20,500 SWORN CIRCULATION

armer's Advocate and Home Journal The Only Weekly Farm Journal in Western Canada. PUBLISHED EVERY WEDNESDAY BY THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED. GENERAL OFFICES'. 14 and 16 Princess Street, Winnipeg, Man. Branches at London, Ont. and Calgary, Alta. BRITISH AGENCY-T". W. CHAPMAN. Mowbray House, Norfolk Street, W. C., London, Eng. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—In Canada, United States, England, Ireland and Scotland, \$1.50 per year, in advance; \$2.00 when not paid in advance. All other countries, 12<sup>-</sup> ADVERTISING RATES—Single insertion, 15 cents per line, agata. Contract rates furnished on application. REMITTANCES should be made direct to this office, either by Express or P. O. Money Order o. Registered letter, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we will not be responsibler THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your subscription is paid. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your subscription is paid.
CHANGE OF ADDRESS—Subscribers when ordering a change of address should give the old as well as the new P. O. address
WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic. We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be returned if accompanied by postage.
ANONYMOUS communications will receive no attention
LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only.
THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payments of arrearages must be made as required by law. Address all communications to FARMER'S ADVOCATE OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED WINNIPEG, MAN Contents of this Issue. ILLUSTRATIONS. 

 LLUSTRATIONS.
 Grand Champion, Regina Fat Stock Show
 566

 How the Joints are Made.
 569

 The Arrangement of the Bracing in Plank
 569

 An Open Fireplace Makes the Living
 569

 Room Homelike.
 571

 Tester for Seed Corn.
 573

 Ears of Corn.
 573

 DITORIAL. Provincial Stock Sales ..... Extending the Stock Raising Industry... Fewer and More Accurate Crop Reports Desirable..... Enrolment Laws Should Be Enforced.... Would Farmers Suffer if the Grain Exchange Closed Up...... A Point to Consider When Talking Interior Elevators 563 POULTRY. 563 Handling Newly Hatched Chicks. Winter Care for Fertile Eggs 564 564 DAIRY. A Heavy Milking Shorthorn Cow A Dairy Special..... Starting Local Creameries..... 564 

 IORSE.
 564

 Foaling Time
 564

 Essentials in a Sire
 565

 Believes in Enrolment of Stallions
 565

 Manitoba Horsebreeders' Executive Meet
 565

 Amendment to Clydesdale Regulation to
 565

 Enrolment System Protects Owners of
 565

 Criticisms of Western Horses
 565

 Enrolment Ordinance Gives Little Protection to Stallion Owner
 566

 FIELD NOTES. 
**(IELD)** NOTES.

 Events of the Week
 573

 Worth a Trial on Weedy Land.
 373

 New Westminster Spring Show and Sale
 574

 Shingles to go up in Price.
 574

 Doubts Whether Legumes Have Sole
 574

 Nitrogen Gathering Power.
 574

 Open Seasons for Game in Saskatchewan
 574

 The Nitro-Culture Method and Results
 575

 Obtained
 575

 The Nitro-Culture Method Obtained Why Not Raise More Sheep ? ..... More Profit in the Hand Kaised Calt...... 560

How Corn is Improved in Yield. Believes in a Rotation to Include Grasses Getting Rid of the Weeds. Tendency Seems to Large Outlits by Threshers 570 570 570

HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

Small Fruits for Saskatchewan Potato Disease Eradication

575

Prices reasonable and e

Cream **Separators** LEAD THEM ALL

NATIONAL

FOUNDED 18 6

Are modern, up-to-date Canadian made Separators, especially adapted for the Canadian trade, and farmers whose time and money are valuable.





HORSE.

### STOCK.

Best Wheat Land in Western Canada. Prices from \$7.00 per Acre up. We can sell you a farm cheaper than any real estate firm in the West, simply because the lan we sell is our own ; you do not need much cash to buy from us ; write for particulars.	More Profit in the Hand Kaised Calt.566Obtained575Heavy Mortality Amongst Spring Litters566Alberta Fair Dates Fixed575Where the Black Noses are Said to Come From in Shorthorns566Demonstration Farms575Conveniences for Handling Pigs566566Price575Alberta's Spring Show and Sale567Green Vitriol for Mustard575Stockbreeders' Open Meeting568568Sasciation576FaRM.569569The University Bill in B. C.576Prefers the Larger Outlits569569The Last Word on Smut.576Horse Show at Winnipeg569569The University Bill in B. C.576Farms569569569576	J. MURPHY & COMPANY
FARMER'S COLONIZATION and SUPPLY COMPANY, 6 Stanley Block, Winnipeg, Man. POST CARDS Boston, Niagara: 10 Choice Views, 20c. Yale C., Washing, ton, Florida, Porto Rico, etc. All highest quality, richest colorings; no duplicates. D. C. CROWN ART CO., Pittsfield, Mass.	Do Not Forget a Fireplace When Planning the Living Room	are received too late to fill. If you have not yet
We Do Job Printing Right on Time Right on Quality Right on Price Farmer's Advocate of Winnipeg, Limited FREE to RUPTURED the RUPTURED	White Fences Any height to 8 ft. Any length you say. From 16 cents a foot. Gates to match, from \$2.25. Last longer. Easy to put up. Get booklet.	<b>W</b> <b>E</b> edit, compile and print Live Stock Catalogues. FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Limited. 14-16 Princess St. Winnipeg, Manitobu
A QUICK NEW CURE I have made new and im- portant discoveries in the cure of Rupture, and for the next thirty days will give every ruptured per- son who follows these di- rections a chance to try this remarkable home cure. FREE. Mark on the	put up. Get booklet. PAGE WIRE FENCE CO., Limited Walkerville - Toronto - Montreal St. John - Winnipeg 213	DOMINION EXPRESS Money Orders and Foreign Cheques
picture the location of your Rupture, answer the guestions, and mail this to DR. W. S. RICE, 95 CHURCH ST., BLOCK 305, TORONTO, ONT. AgeTime Ruptured Does Rupture pain? Do you wear a Truss? Name Address	DONALD MORRISON & CO.       414 Grain Exchange Winnipeg         GRAIN COMMISSION       Reference: Bank of Toronto         Consign your grain to us to be sold at best possible prices on arrival or afterwards, as you may elect. Liberal advances on bills of lading. Prompt returns. Potures bought and sold. Twenty years experience in grain commission business.         LICENSED AND BONDED.       CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED	The Best and Cheapest System of Sending Money to any place in the World. A receipt is given purchaser. If order or cheque is LOST or DESTROYED the amount will be promptly REFUNDED No Red Tape. Pul information from any local Agent Dom, Exp. Co. or C.P.R.

FOUNDED 18 6

NAL m tors M ALL date Canadian cially adapted e, and farmers

y are valuable.

antages arge capacity, th which it is an. Perfect bility. Guaron Butter-

1 A. arters: Go., Ltd. Winnipeg g Points:

E ALBERT R

RGANS

s only nd easy.

APRIL 17, 1907

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Ship your WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, FLAX to us and obtain highest prices OATS WHEAT MURPHY & CO., Winnipeg, G. В. Man. Made of High Carbon Wire,-we'll prove it to you. COILED not crimped. This makes it still stronger in service. It stays taut. Painted WHITE over heavy st proof. Experienced dealers to erect it. Leads all in sales Get illustrated booklet and 1907 prices before buying galvanizing-rust proof. 209 -a+ in merit. THE PAGE WIRE FENCE COMPANY, LIMITED, Walkerville, Toronto, Montreal, St. John, Winnipeg

# — USE — **CARNEFAC Stock Food** FOR THAT THIN HORSE

IN I

\*+

AND **FURS** HIDES

The season for heavy receipts in Hides and Furs will soon commence. Remember that we are large exporters and make a specialty of consignments. Do not fail to communicate with us when you have any to offer :: :: :: :: :: ::

THE LIGHTCAP HIDE & FUR CO., LTD. P.O. Box 484, 172 to 176 King Street MANITOBA **WINNIPEG** Write for Price List

A Premium Worth While

is the

# Farmer's Advocate



A REAL High Foot-Lift Gang and MORE.

**High means** HIGH in the J. I. Case High Foot-Lift Gang Plow. With the foot alone the bottoms can be raised from plow-ing position six inches in the ground to more then similar the state.

The Dunn Hollow Concrete Block Machine



# LAY

ber of orders that you have not yet s, etc. for spring, tatoes, 10 choice at once IY CO. initoba. stock Only

and print atalogues.

ATE, Limited. innipeg, Manitoba

'RESS and ques System of y place

t. If order EFUNDEI DE from any C.P.R.

**Knife** 

"I was more than surprised when I opened that parcel and found the KNIFE. It just suited me, and it is the best tempered knife I ever had.

J. FRANKLIN EDWARDS.

The Farmer's Advocate of Winnipeg Limited WINNIPEG Man.



# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

FOUNDED 18: 6



DUNDED 18: 6

nbia

ncouver

# Dria

homes, Dominradise. adians, Ameria their

s semi-

rs will ase in ria. ve reof the ie city or sale

ny

h can-

sk. , Sask

25

eet your

eresting

U.S.A.

00

S.

2.

to

if

es

d

Co.

# Farmer's Advocate and Home Journal

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875

April 17, 1907.

# WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Provincial Stock Sales.

breeders in all other provinces to avail themselves

as they have imposed are necessary to make a

tributes, not only a success, but at all feasible.

One of the chief points of discussion at the

at the sales and would make it easier to dispose of about eight per cent. of the cattle are so handled conduct of provincial sales.

# Extending the Stock Raising Industry.

Alberta ranchers have come through one of the recent meetings of the Alberta Stock Breeders, in that province have had to contend, and the business, still the farmers of Saskatcheway as our readers will have noticed, was over the experience will have a pronounced effect upon intimation that the Dominion Government grant their policy. Ranchers have been classified as interest in it, for in the nature of things the of \$650 would not be forthcoming if the restric- old-timers and moderns according to their method finishing of Western steers on the farms of these tions upon the showing and sale of stock from of handling their stock. The policy of the former provinces will come to be a profitable industry outside the province were maintained by the the C. P. R. and to run their stock on the open a small scale such a course is being pursued by Cattle and Horse Breeders Associations. Like range summer and winter without regard to few farmers about Newdale on the M. and N. W. question. The Dominion authorities quite justly hay, even to the youngest and weakest stock. attaining the practice is bound to extend. lay down the principle that they cannot in fairness to all parts of the Dominion grant money range or give up raising stock, and the last for the exclusive benefit of the breeders of any course has appealed to many. Upon these the one province unless an opportunity is given to severe winter has had the effect of hurrying to a of the opportunity to sell. On the other hand up again with the uncertainty of the length of the Alberta breeders show that such restrictions time their leases will be continued.

sale to which the Dominion Government con- they have purchased their ranges, have practised putting up hay in the summer and feeding whatever stock required it. With these men Experience has demonstrated to the Alberta losses have run from nil to fifteen per cent. breeders that if their sale is open to breeders according to the amount of shelter their stock sale will be so crowded with bulls that the market their own ranges stock raising will continue with them a staple industry, and with those who have respondents. will be glutted and prices will not only be lowered, rented their range but who take good care of their

as far as they go and if it is necessary that one purely provincial sale is to the breeders and how a mere nominal rental of a fraction of a cent to in many cases the figures sent in are mere guesses long it can be maintained. Association sales of ten dollars per acre. Oats and barley are being This assertion has been made by crop corres this kind are successfully held in many parts of the grown now where a few years ago it was thought pondents, men anxious to give accurate infor Old Country, but their success depends altogether the land and climate were adverse to the produc- mation, but who cannot do so while the regula sensible policy of competing with others for the States to fatten and finish. In Canada nearly to attempt to get service from the rural public -ccuring of the highest average of the sale. This fifty per cent, of the cattle exported go forward for little or nothing witness the remuneration ( ould insure good stock being brought out, would direct from the ranges without any hay or grain given to crop correspondents and rural post perease the value and reputation of the stock feeding to finish them, while in the States only masters.

the more inferior stuff which might be left at This is not due to any difference in the class of home. There is no room for a short sighted, cattle kept, for according to a Chicago stock yards selfish policy in connection with the successful official who has been looking over the range cattle of Alberta the past few weeks, they are of somewhat similar type though of better quality than the cattle raised under identical conditions across the line.

Vol. XLII. No. 760

The live stock industry is a national one and Manitoba and Ontario should maintain au has been to rent land from the Government or and a necessary adjunct to grain growing. Ou other such matters there are two sides to the weather conditions and seldom if ever feeding branch, and judging by the success they are

# Fewer and More Accurate Crop Reports Desirable.

Three of four times a year crop bulletins come conclusion these operations, as some of them to the editorial tables, purporting to contain have been heavy losers and they will not stock reliable information as to the number of acres placed under the different crops, and also in one case some reference was made to the production The other class of ranchers, whether or not increase or decrease as the case may be, of dairy production, both from creamery and farm Later in the season reports appear in which the condition of the crop is referred to, the acreage being summerfallowed or being broken out of sod, and mention is made of the probable yield of cattle from all over Canada the place of the has been able to get. Where such men own Still later appears a report of how the crops have yielded as far as can be arrived at by crop cor

In the first place we do not believe but an immense expense will be incurred in stock, ranching will continue for some time to be neither do we think it will be claimed that these taking stock back home. Both sides are right their chosen profession, and albeit a profitable reports are reasonably accurate. The remuneration of the content of the conte tion a crop reporter or correspondent gets The general trend of the ranching business in is not sufficient to encourage the compilation of such a sale be assisted by a Government grant. Alberta is to become modernized. Each year figures of value. The only possible or probable that assistance will have to come from the more men buy range and put up feed, but this is value the earlier reports can have is for the grain Government of the province in which the sale is but the beginning of the improvement that is in speculator, either to bull or bear the grain market process of taking place. It is being demon- as the case may be. Under present conditions strated on every hand that it is practicable to the crop correspondents cannot afford to give stock on land that has risen in value from the time necessary to accurate compilation, and upon the extent of the demand from outside of tion of grain. And this is but an intimation tions as existing continue. Further, these reports the home breeders. Similarly it would appear of the change that is coming. Alfalfa will follow cost money to print and take time of clerks that the Western provincial sales are very largely the grain crops and will thrive on the rolling to arrange for the printer. We would suggest dependent upon the demand for bulls from land that is not best suited for oats and barley. that one report a year would be ample, taken the Indian Department. No one knows better Alfalfa will be the crop that will make it possible just before harvest; the figures arrived at than the officials who have the work of conducting for Alberta to triple and quadruple her stock would later on be verified or disproved by the these sales the difficulties in the way of making products and will make stock raising on land threshers reports and thus changes could be them satisfactory. The first difficulty was the valued at thirty dollars an acre a profitable made to improve the system followed. With only one report the various departments of agriwanted at any price, but which the association The introduction of crop growing in connection culture would save in printing and clerk hire was at the expense of offering for sale. The with ranching of course necessitates such a enough to warrant the payment of each crop fixing of a minimum price of \$50 had the effect change in system that the new ranching will correspondent the modest sum of five or ten of raising much higher the general excellence of scarcely be recognized as an evolution from the dollars and then insist on care being taken to the offerings. Then came the bugbear of over old. It implies a system of farming with artifi- ensure accurate reports. With very few presupply which had a most depressing effect upon cial protection for stock, though this protection cautions taken to ensure accuracy the whole prices in 1905, was entirely absent in 1906, but need not be and will not be anything more than a crop report tabric is worth nothing and is just so which reappeared again this year. From all wind-break. Already sufficient is known of much time and paper wasted. The Free Press appearances, therefore, the Alberta cattle breeders stock raising in the West to convince ranchers of Winnipeg furnisnes an argument in favor of will now have to put some restrictions upon them- that there is no need for elaborate stables, that our contention. The crop report of that paper is the most accurate, taken year in year out, of individual choice. And here again a broad Nor will the evolution in ranching be confined any issued, and we submit that the time is opporpolicy must be pursued. In some parts of to a change in care and treatment of stock and tune to amend the system now in force by the Canada where it was found necessary to impose the making of a different use of the land, but with provincial Governments. One report in which such restrictions only the very inferior cattle these stockraisers will be able to mature their the figures are carefully collected and compiled which found no buyers at home turned up at the cattle earlier and to develop in them a more is of more value than the two or three as now sales and soon these association vendors got the domesticated spirit. The stock raising industry issued. Further, the crop reporters should be reputation of being the scrap heaps of the breed- in Canada is certain to follow the same course as paid a sum at least enough to encourage the ers. In the West this unfortunate condition it has in the United States. There the Western attempt to get reliable statistics. There has could be prevented if every breeder adapted the States raise cattle for the Central and Eastern been in the past the tendency of Government

It is just a question, however, how much value a offering of very inferior animals which no one industry. selves, either through their executives or at their in fact these are an expensive evil.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

# Enrolment Laws Should Be Enforced.

In the three great prairie provinces there are in the statute books acts or ordinances calling for the enrolment of all stallions, purebred, is ample for the requirements of the farmers crossbred or grade, under varying but easy generally speaking, if proper facilities could conditions. Such laws are bound to have a be had for moving the crop. At some points beneficial effect on the horse breeding industry elevators are being taken down and rebuilt at if enforced, but are of little value unless all are places where facilities are lacking, evidencing made to live up to the regulations. The man or that the capacity for storing at some points was company owning good horses is usually found far greater than the actual need-a condition due observing the law of enrolment and it bears hard either to a falling off in production or a cutting upon them if others are allowed to travel the off in the source of supply due to new towns country without any restriction whatever. There growing up. Thus it seems that in the older s very little money in keeping a good stallion districts a readjustment is taking place; towns for the public use, and it appears to us that con- that did a big grain business are dividing it up sidering the interests of the country and the amongst smaller places more convenient to production of high class horses, what little the farmer, necessitating shorter hauls and in the iostering of the industry the enforcement of an end, therefore, less expense for marketing. enrolment act will afford, such should be given. During the adjustment some persons are bound It has been urged, and with some reason, that the to be inconvenienced and may protest, but the Government cannot be expected to look after the adjustment is inevitable and desirable, as it enforcement of the act, and there is something ensures the farmers more time to put in on the in that contention. It appears to us, however, land, an advantage not to be despised in this that the blood of the Hackney should be diluted that the several horse breeders' associations, and country of short seasons. It would appear, the agricultural societies, the former particularly, therefore, from a study of the grain business, should make it their business to see that the law that in the end it might be economy to keep the is enforced, and they might do worse than devote storage facilities elevators, rather under than some of their funds to this particular purpose. over the mark, because readjustments are bound The laws pertaining to horse breeding are good, to be made later, and such cost money, which do not bear unduly hard on any portion of the everyone must admit comes out of the grain; community, and should be enforced. Notify the in other words out of the pocket of the producer. secretary of your provincial horsebreeders' association of infractions of the law; secure him the necessary evidence; and then have the associaion push the charge home.

# Would Farmers Suffer if the Grain Exchange Closed Up?

The agitation against the Grain Exchange has had some good effects in showing some of the optimistic, work horses in good demand. hindrances that the farmers have to contend with in .elling their grain; yet while the farmers have been in many cases unjustly used, it is a juestion if the real cause of the outcry during he present marketing season is the conduct of the body of men known as the Grain Exchange, or rather the lack of transportation. It is well known that many farmers have their wheat yet, are unable to market it, and yet owe money to by that standard. merchants, implement men or the banks, and perhaps to land companies. Not only are the ransportation companies responsible, largely lue to lack of motive power, for the crop not clared value of \$195. being moved out, but such are also responsible or the strong position occupied by the line elevator companies in giving them a monopoly of the fied to submit his horses to veterinary inspecheld, and inviting them in return to invest a tion previous to entering the show-ring. Such large amount of money in elevators. The inspections are very severe, especially with recommission field is well filled; in fact it has been gard to the wind and eyes, yet must have an stated, too well filled; more men being engaged undoubtedly beneficial effect on the breeds so in the business than it can legitimate even at the present rate of charges, one cent a bushel. Even at that rate men in the business claim there is little in it, the business is cut up so; ofttimes a farmer loads a car and ships it, man that has nothing to lose. sending on the bill of lading to the commission man on this; the farmer gets an advance of possibly five hundred to five hundred and fifty lollars, and if the car is delayed three weeks en route, the commission man is out of the interest on the advance. In some cases, of a ten dollar in the Old Country the Hackney there seems dulousness of the body, two signs are pretty commission five or six are used up for interest. to be more than holding its own. The pre- reliable; viz., the waxing of the teats, usually It is reasonable to suppose that if the Grain potency of this breed when tested on females appearing within two or three days of the act Exchange lost its charter there might no longer of mixed breeding is not so evident in Canada and the drooping over the rump due to the rebe an open market to commission men. The as in Great Britain, due to the fact that the light laxation of the ligaments, one of nature's proine elevator men would be powerful enough to mares in this country are of mixed lineage, visions for the safe outward passage of a large lose them out, which would in the end react At the recent show in London, the color of win- body as the result of expulsive effort on the part to the farmer's detriment. In the U.S. we ners was in the majority of cases chestnut. The of the mare. Some mares run milk for days understand the farmers use the elevators almost best results in the use of Hackney blood for the before foaling, a sign not at all welcome by entirely. For some years they loaded cars, breeding of saleable horses have been obtained horse breeders, who claim that such usually but apparently are now satisfied that a charge where the mares contained some hot blood, portends bowel trouble in the foal. If the mare of 21 to 3 cents per bushel of wheat is a reason- generally Thoroughbred, and occasionally Stand- has been fed a laxative diet, a little boiled able deduction to make from the market price ardbred, and where the stallion was from aris- flax seed and bran and limited amounts of hard to pay for elevator, cleaning, storage, and in- tocratic lineage on both sides of the house, grain, as well as being worked, little trouble surance charges, and for cost of selling, inspection which ancestry also showed Thoroughbred blood need be feared regarding constipation in the and weighing. We are setting forth these sugges- well up. The Rawlinson stud at Calgary, to foal. When it does occur it needs very careful tions for farmers to think over before deciding be dispersed in June next, is an illustration of attention. A homely practice on a stud farm to press for any radical changes. It will not be our contention, and of the suitability of the well known to the writer, was the giving of a good policy to force action, which later on may Hackney for breeding light horses of a useful, teaspoonful of unsalted fresh butter to the foa be regretted, or that might necessitate going back profitable and marketable type when ordinary as soon after foaling as possible. Whether that to the old order of things. The Grain and care and selection are given. A person who had a beneficial influence or not, we are not pre-Inspection Acts have only been arrived at after has had an opportunity of viewing the breed pared to say, only constipation troubles in a lot of careful consideration. That such are in large numbers in Great Britain, makes one or foals were never experienced. The foaling box perfect even yet few will claim, but moderation two comments which should be of use to men needs to be roomy and should be dry and welin the handling of the Grain Exchange will we intending to invest money in stallions of this bedded, and if one is forced to use a box stall think commend itself to all thinking men. It breed is for the farmer, individually and collectively, "The Hackney still maintains its reputation as should be disinfected, well sprinkled, walls and

# A Point to Consider When Talking Interior Elevators.

It has been stated that the elevator capacity



The breeders of heavy horses in the West are having their innings; have just hit it right. is likely to grow more and more in favor with Reports from Eastern centers are similarly

\* \* \*

# The objection to the use of the Thorough- with draft blood. bred by many people is based pretty largely on the fact that they had not access to the kind likely to impart bone to their produce. Unfortunately many people have only seen the

The English horse breeder seems quite satis-

FOUNDED 1866

4 per cent. of animals submitted to veterinary in spection rejected, this result must be regarded as highly satisfactory. There is a tendency in the stallion classes to get away from stallion character and the variety of type was certainly very prominent throughout the show. It is a hard thing to find now-a-days a really first-class stallion with strong masculine characteristics. The tendency of all close breeding has throughout the ages been to obliterate the dividing characteristics of the sexes in point of external appearance The more finely bred the animal, as a rule the more effeminate the appearance. One is thank ful to see occasionally a stallion possessing a strong masculine outlook, and the power of limb substance, and the character which will inev itably stamp him as one amongst his sex. It is satisfactory that the tendency to breed more for size in the Hackney is receiving encourage ment, but it is very, very rare indeed that a purebred Hackney reaches the sixteen hand standard without losing some of the breed's sweetness and character. It has been suggested with Thoroughbred blood, the idea being that by so doing bigger horses and better (solid) colors would be secured, thus making the breed more acceptable for carriage purposes. Breed enthusiasts fear that by so doing its soundness may be impaired, the action spoiled, and the impressiveness of the stallions lost. This impressiveness, while not very marked on Canadian mares, is still quite evident, especially when plain looking mares of an angular type are bred The Hackney gives a rotundity and shapeliness which was previously lacking. The average person no more prefers a bony, angular type of horse than did one of Shakespeare's charac ters as revealed in the words, "Let me have men about me that are fat"; hence the Hackney owners of mares having a bit of blood. It will be wasted time and effort to use Hackney stal lions on dunghill mares or those heavily charged

# Foaling Time.

Occasionally one hears of early foals, and in weedy, light boned type and have judged all the hands of thorough horsemen satisfactory results being obtained, but the rank and file of those breeding mares prefer to have the foals During February Great Britain imported come the latter end of seeding or after the rush twelve horses from Canada at an average de- is over. In a country where seasons are so short and the spring rush so marked and where the mares are of necessity worked, it would appear as if the May foal would be most acceptable This point will need to be considered by farmers when returning mares this season, as some catch the ninth day after foaling, and thus gain three weeks on the previous year.

Almost invariably better results are obtained from working the mares

d.	*	*	*		
		.1.			

Never buy a horse from a friend or from any

F. T. BARTON, M. R. C. V. S.

# The Hackney Holds Its Own.

time. The udder is thus kept from becoming hard and inflamed, and thus mares are less likely to be irritable with the foal, and the foals are rarely constipated. The writer has taken mareout of the harrows to foal and the offspring were invariably strong and lively. Many people are puzzled as to the signs of immediate foaling as the record kept from the service is frequently Judging from reports of shows and markets inaccurate. In addition to the increasing pen

in which a foal has had navel trouble, the same

to answer the question put forth in the heading. the soundest breed we possess, and with only some floor, with formalin or a strong lime solution

# OUNDED 1866

eterinary in regarded as lency in the on character y very pro hard thins tallion wit} e tendency it the ages aracteristics appearance s a rule the e is thank ossessing a ver of limb will inev nis sex. ] breed more encourage eed that a teen hand he breed's 1 suggested l be diluted being that ter (solid) the breed es. Breed soundness l, and the This im 1 Canadian ally when e are bred shapeliness e average gular type e's charac me have e Hackney avor with l. It wil kney stal

s, and in tisfactory and file the foals the rust e so short where the ld appear ceptable y farmers me\_catcl ain three

y charged

obtained toaling

# APRIL 17, 1907

The act of parturition in a mare comes on very uddenly, and, all being well, is soon over. One EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE: may leave a box for a quarter of an hour, the mare seeming as quiet as possible, and come back o find her up and licking the foal. Usually there is a little more sign, the mare often chewing a few mouthfuls of hay, then dozing for a ew minutes, and waking with a slight jerk. These little signs of uneasiness are very familiar o those who have spent long night watches. A mare is the cleanest of all females, and in orlinary cases one cannot soil the hands. Slight matters may be put right by anyone at all famliar with the work. It is a great relief to see the fore-feet and the nose, and know that all is straight. If there is any doubt, one should reel at once, and if there is any work to be done here, but there should be a man appointed in ne should strip to the waist. In malpresenta- every district to see the law is put in force. ions a veterinarian should be secured as soon as possible, as the work is extremely hard and ftentimes requires the use of instruments. The intervention of professional aid is for the purpose of saving the mare.' Foals unless deivered quickly and easily are usually dead on held at Portage la Prairie a few days since to dis-arrival. A sequel of a difficult foaling is in-the province. It was decided to use the efforts of ftentimes resulting in a couple of days. In nor- ments by fast freight, and also that reductions be navel cord will likely have been broken, but in give a lien on the mare for the service resulting in half from the foal's body and dressed twice care being taken of the foals at birth and result in laily with strong carbolic solution; even the proper attention being given the mare. The exicid as procured at the average drug store may the province that they consider it wise for each bred mares, are frequently this way, but in time dollars down. (a month) straighten up all right, although the roal may have walked right on its joints at the Amendment to Clydesdale Regulation to Affect to sell, and the price is much bigger. start.

There is often trouble to get the foal to suck. An over-fond mare will keep turning round to EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE: touch the foal with her nose, and give him no

# THE FARMER S ADVOCATE

# Believes in Enrolment of Stallions.

With regard to the Horse Breeders' Ordinance, EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE: would say I have made a study of horse breeding Have received your letter regarding stallion enfor 25 years. We must post horse owners to get rolment. I think it is a very good system, as it good horses, and we must have breeding in the protects those who are breeding mares; also owners sires or we cannot improve our stock.

bar horses with spavins, ringbones or cribbers, and any person travelling such for public service should suffer a penalty.

stitute a lien for horse fees, without registration if claimed within eighteen months after fees are I think stallions ought to be certificated as such

We have had good results from enrolment

A. G. Morrow.

# Manitoba Horsebreeders' Executive Meet.

An emergent meeting of the above executive was dammation of the womb, which also may be the Manitoba Horse Breeders' Association to secure give heed: aused by the afterbirth being retained. Re- the enforcement of the enrolment clause of the "When you first put foot on shore at any ention of the membranes (afterbirth) in mares Horse Breeders' Act. It was resolved that the f the Canadian ports the first thing to strike you very dangerous, blood poisoning and death railway companies be asked to send live stock shipnal foalings the afterbirth should come away made in the minimum weights for horses, which at present are four thousand pounds (2 tons) for a stallion (it will also be remembered that the minishould be removed, care being taken that no bortion of it is left to cause straining or blood Further, the executive decided to ask the legis-poisoning. Unless present at the foaling, the lature to amend the Horse Breeders' Act so as to ase it is not it should be tied about an inch and the foal, the idea being that such would ensure more again, here it is chiefly a pair you see in a lorry, and be used, or formalin. Many people, especially stallion owner to request payment at time of the behind in the breeding of heavy draft horses and novices, are worried because the foal seems to first service of twenty per cent. (one fifth) of the handling of heavy haulage in our Western towns. lack control in the use of its limbs, or is crooked fee. For example, if the fee to insure were \$15, three on its legs. Draft foals, especially out of under dollars would have to be paid down; if \$20, four for the cheap and easy rearing of horses, and when you get them reared they are worth quite as much

# Horses Imported.

Attached you will find copy of amendment made at for the scarcity of good heavy draft geldings in Canchance to get to the teat. With a bridle on she the meeting of the board of directors of the Clydesdale ada; but from personal observations and inquiries can be held to give him a chance. Providing Horse Association held at Toronto, April 3rd, 1907, on the spot in the few years I have been in the counan be held to give him a chance. Providing the mare is quiet, let the foal find the teat for himself, even if he is some hours over it. He will generally blunder to it at last. To push i foal up to the mare and try to make him suck will, if not well done, usually make him stupid, will, if not well done, usually make him stupid, to the rules and regulations governing the registration of imported Clydesdales. This new regulation requires that parents and grandparents of all imported to the mare and try to make him suck will, if not well done, usually make him stupid, the mare and try to make him stupid, fully aware af the struct of the association which has called for the mare and try to make him stupid. The structure is floaded by the importation of a great the club to the mare and try to make him stupid. To push the mare and try to make him stupid. The structure is floaded by the importation of a great the stock be duly recorded and numbered in the Scottish to the rules and regulations governing the registration to the rules and regulations governing the registration to the spot in the lew years is have been in the count to the rules and regulations governing the registration to the spot in the lew years is have been in the count to the rules and regulations governing the registration to the spot in the lew years is because our to the spot in the lew years is because our to the spot in the lew years is because our to the spot in the lew years is because our to the spot in the lew years is because our to the spot in the lew years is because our to the spot in the spot is the s

# Enrolment System Protects Owners of Mares as well as Stallions.

of purebred stallions. I keep my stallion for my own Unsound horses should not be used. I would use with the exception of a few neighbors who bring r horses with spayins, ringbones or cribbers, their mares to be bred. This being a ranching country nearly all the ranchers keep their own stallions, from which a lot of good horses are raised. but the homesteads around are being taken up fast. Liens on Foals.-Service of horse should con- and I expect it will be a farming country before long do not believe in breeding from unsound horses and according to the nature of their unsoundness

ROBERT BLYTH.

565

# Cr ticisms of Western Horses.

In two farm journals recently, one published in Eastern Canada, the other in Great Britain, adverse criticisms of horses raised in Western Canada appeared. The horses are faulted from the standpoint of the buyer, and as the market price is the determining factor as to whether horses are being produced at a loss or profit, it is well for the Western breeder to

is the absence of the draft horse you saw in Liverpool before leaving England. The draft, as he is called in Canada, is nothing more than what we call var ners such as the various railway companies employ to deliver the light goods with in England. From what I have seen in Canadian cities, he may be a useful sort of a horse, but his load is only half what you are accustomed to see; his speed may be a little faster, but that appears to be the only advantage. Then two men in charge, whereas in England you see one horse and one man doing the work which here requires double. I was much astonished to find in such a go-ahead country as Canada that they are so far you get them reared they are worth quite as much as in Great Britain, and plenty of demand for them: it appears the heavier they are the better they are

"And seeing that the country is capable of produc-ing them with plenty of size, provided they will use heavy enough sires, I have been at a loss to account and put him quite off it. If after some hours this action on the part of the association, I will take by putting one of these Scotch horses on to his mare be has not succeeded in finding the teat, a little may be milked into the hollow of the hand to give him a taste, when he will probably follow the finger-ends with his lips to the teat. It is of little use pushing his head to it if he will not the pedieree is issued for the animal when sold for the sold for the sold for the animal when sold for the animal when sold for the sold for the sold for the animal when sold for the sold for

becoming ess likely foals are en mares ring were eople are foaling equently sing pen e pretty usually the act o the re re's pro f a large the part for days come by usually he mare e boilec of hard trouble in the carefu ud farm ing of a the foa her that not preibles in ing box nd wel ox stal he same alls and olution

luce a cone of soap into the foal's rectum, if t does not pass any matter in the first twenty-four hours. The first passages are dark, and t the source in this country, not too familiar with this in the following words: "The greatest trouble of our to the importance to their grievance in this country, not too familiar with this in the following words: "The greatest trouble of our to the importance to their grievance in this country, not too familiar with this in the following words: "The greatest trouble of our to the importance to the importanc for the water and feces are in use.

being a common price.

\* \* \*

### Essentials in a Sire.

The great requirements for a sire of any breed my mind are, first, symmetry. His general be active and have the best of action for his breed, which I mean that I should not want or aprove of Hackney action in the Thoroughbred. ourthly, he should have constitution and courints in a stallion to be considered. A dull, be amended to read: ogmatic stallion, if I may use such a term, rely is the sire of high-class stock. And then st. but not least, is the question of pedigree. is necessary that a horse should be of unin to be an impressive sire.

if these come away and the manure is of a lighter fact, are unable to discriminate between the short country at the present time is the importing of olor one can rest assured that the first milk pedigree and one of a better standing. In either case Western range horses. I have known of fifteen or containing a laxative principle has done its work. where the number of dams are missing, the pedigree twenty car-loads of these horses shipped into the Watch the foal and see that the natural passages too often compares rather unfavorably in appearance counties of Huron and Bruce this last two or three

Old Country breeders to record in a better manner will of them are mares, as they sell better, and the owner Reports from the horse ranches state that no doubt be obvious to you. It is desirable in the starts breeding them to our best stallions. The armers are visiting them to get workers, \$200 public interest that as much publicity be given to owner of the stallion never refuses to use his horse his action as possible, in order to give ample time with one of these mares, as he is always sure of leav to owners of short pedigreed Clydesdale fillies already ing a colt, and that is all he cares about. imported, during the past two or three years, to Now, if those men who are anxious for the welfare record them, as a very large number of Clydesdale of the horse industry of our country would encourage fillies have been imported and sold throughout the importer who is bringing over from Scotland Canada, many of which have not yet been recorded. young mares for breeding purposes, and take means utline should be good, he should be level, and no No doubt, under the new regulations, many not now to prohibit the importation of these miserable ill point should be exaggerated. Secondly, char- recorded will be ineligible for registration after June bred mongrels from the Western ranches, our country icter, by which I mean the great qualities of his 1st 1907. You will, however, assist greatly in this would soon have nothing but the best of horses. breed should be conspicuous. Thirdly, he should matter by giving due notice through the columns of your paper to owners of such animals. J. W. SANGSTER.

ciation.

e, than which there are no more important that the rules of the Clydesdale Horse Association with horseflesh of very little use to any person.

and out of dam, both recorded in the Clydesdale Stud bred lacking in weight. It is, however, open to Book of Great Britain and Ireland; whose sires and question, even given the heaviest of sires, under our dams are also recorded and bearing registration climatic conditions, dry climate both winter and numbers in such stud book, shall be accepted summer and dry feed, whether the weight can be mished descent on both sides in order for for registration in Canada; that the amendment shall kept up. That is one of the problems yet unsettled come in force on the first day of June 1907."

of little use pushing his head to it if he will not the pedigree is issued for the animal when sold for saw him weighed). Now imagine a horse like this Tollow the finger-tips. The peugree is issued for the animal when sold for saw him weighed). Now imagine a horse like this shipment to Canada or elsewhere, without any being mated to mares weighing from 1,000 lbs. to being mated to mares weighing from 1,000 lbs. to 1,500 lb., and you will see at once the absurd lines the first milk and if necessary intro-foal have the first milk and if necessary intro-duce a cone of soap into the foal's rectum, if offen make disparaging remarks on the short pedigree ing the lorry."

> with that of many Canadian breeds now being years, and sold by auction in every town to the recorded. Many other advantages of inducing the farmers for small prices. The greater percentage

The demand for heavier horses in the West is. we believe, the real reason for the condition described by our Eastern friend; Western breeders of pony or Secretary-Treasurer of the Clydesdale Horse Asso- light stuff have been cleaning up their ranges and corrals to make room for more valuable stuff and as "Moved by Wm. Smith, seconded by Jno. Bright, a consequence the Eastern market has been flooded contention of the Western man, evidently a lover of the 'Imported Clydesdale Stallions or Mares, by sire Shire, is also to the point, that too many horses are The weight of testimony seems to be that a certain

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

above. The late Captain Hayes, in his noted work, 'Points of the Horse," gives a similar opinion. Again, size and weight cannot be expected unless the females used are up to the mark; it is a doctrine now accepted that the size and shape are largely given by the dam.

# Enrolment Ordinance Gives Little Protection to Stallion Owner.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

With reference to the enrolment of stallions, I beg to inform you that I use my stallion mostly for my own use, so cannot say how it is affecting horse breeding in this district.

I would not advise any such use. Indeed, if such could be prevented altogether it would be to the advantage of horse breeding as a whole. As to any suggestions re improvement of present

enrolment ordinance. It always struck me that the owner of stallions kept for public use had a poor show as to collecting fees for service from those that periods; and before they are loosed each one were moving their mares from the district, or even should be fed some ground grain, preferably turning them out on the range and perhaps not crushed oats and bran, or the allowance of of a good thing, and in the opinion of some rounding them up for another year. ALEX. MIDDLETON



(Contributions invited, discussions welcomed.)

### Why Not Raise More Sheep?

Prices for muttons are good and demand pretty keen. Pat Burns, the noted cattle buver of Calgary, is authority for the statement that 30,000 sheep have been imported from Australia within the last twelve months, and Dr. Tolmie of Victoria, B. C., that 60,000 head are brought in annually from the United States. The public seems to have developed a taste for mutton, probably the result of better quality stuff being produced than heretofore. Wool is also a good price, and it would appear that money can be made out of sheep by those who understand and like handling what have been so frequently termed the ''golden hoofed.'' With a first class ram of some of the mutton breeds, Shropshire, Oxford Downs, or Leicesters, the ordinary range type, Merino grades, can be improved beyond recognition in two or even three crosses; the third cross is almost indistinguishable from the purebred. Many a wheat farmer could afford to start a small flock with about twenty-five ewes and get a great deal of profit thereby, sheep being good weed destroyers, and the market for lamb never seems to be glutted.

# More Profit in the Hand-Raised Calf.

If the calf alone is considered at the end of

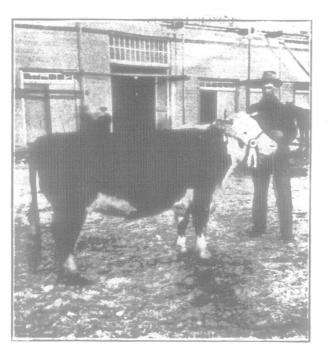
amount of weight is bound to be lost for the reasons times a day, giving it only from three to four Where the Black Noses are said to come from pints. The third week feed all separator skim milk, but put in the milk a teaspoonful of ground flax. Then gradually increase the skim milk and flax meal. After the first month it should have access to a little hav (if possible clover) and a little whole oats or a mixture of whole oats and bran or shorts.

in time of feeding, and quantity and temperature it. This seems to be one of the penalties of of milk, which should be from 98 to 100 degrees F.

Care must be taken not to overfeed; in fact, that is one of the dangers; many feel that having saved the butter fat (cream) they should give the calf the skim milk ad lib., and trouble results. As to making use of unsound stallions for breeding. If one has scales the correct amount to feed the calf may be arrived at; for the first five weeks 18 pounds per day, divided as suggested into three feeds is ample. If several calves are in a box stall together, it will be found advisable to rig up small stanchions for them to occupy during drinking grain in place of feeding in the milk. After the calves have cleaned up their grain they may be turned loose and will not suck one another.

# Heavy Mortality amongst Spring Letters. EDITOR FARMER'S AVVOCATE:

Could you or any of your readers explain to us why we are nearly all losing most of our young pigs? Quite a few of n.y neighbors and myself have lost horn descent, the original dams in many inamongst us seven or eight litters.



GRAND CHAMPION, REGINA FAT STOCK SHOW.

FOUNDED 186

# in Shorthorns.

Occasionally at sales one will note stockmen nudge one another when a certain cow or heife is knocked down and perhaps catch the remark "One has a black nose." The average breeder

of this noted old breed of cattle does not like The important points are, strict regularity the black nosed and will not take one if he knows using the Scotch strains of blood. The men engaged in breeding Shorthorns for a consider able length of time have noted the changes in type, etc., not all of them it must be admitted to the benefit of breeders or the improvement of the breed. One such student of Shorthorn breeding remarks: "It is a question how this craze for animals of fine Scotch pedigree will last, and whether the continued use of bulls of Scotch blood in our English herds will be to their lasting benefit. That it has been beneficial up to the present time there is not a shadow of doubt but it is just possible that one can have too much ground flax seed may be incorporated with the people we are losing size, quality, and true Short horn character at the expense of more compactness, and possibly a little thicker and more even flesh. The question will some day arise, whence are we to regain that old style and character which has made the Shorthorn stand out above all other breeds, and which, owing to the continued use of short, thick-set Scotch bulls, is being gradually lost, and why? Because few of the Scotch Shorthorns are of really pure Short stances having been of Galloway or Highland blood. Therefore, we see now so many dark noses unfortunately appearing and detracting much from the appearance and value of the animal. How seldom do we see that sort of thing among the Shorthorns of Cumberland and Westmorland! These cattle, although in many cases not in the Herd Book, are of the purest Shorthorn blood and descended from the old Teeswater stocks, and there are instances where unregistered though they may be, they have beaten in the showyard animals that have cost their owners extravagant prices and of the most fashionable breeding.

> "In most cases, however, these cattle have been entered in the Herd Book, and although their pedigrees may not be long enough on paper to satisfy the South American buyer, it is not improbable that they will be one source to which Shorthorn breeders in England will have to go who wish to regain some of the high-bred characteristics of the Shorthorn of bygone days And it is a remarkable fact that Lord Lovat's fifteen hundred guinea bull at the 1906 Perth sale was by a Cumberland-bred sire, and it is rumored that Scottish breeders are beginning to look for bulls of good English pedigree to cross in their herds.

six, nine or twelve months, and the cost of raising it not taken into account, the heading above might be questioned, but on farms which have and all appear to be healthy and make a good show increased in value from ten or twenty to forty dollars per acre it is not profitable, unless in the case of purebred stuff, and it is open to question milk apparently for a day or two, but the pigs were even then, provided the owner will give calves slow to suck and died off two or three a day until their cows to the breeding out as it were of the the proper attention and feed, if it will not pa I just have one left out of fourteen and it can't get ability to produce milk. If then black noses better to feed by hand and sell the cream, than enough milk. Have had a bit of experience with can be connected with the loss or lack of useful allow the calf to take everything. The use of pigs, but never saw them like this before. the hand separator has simplified matters very materially on the average farm, rendering it the ground, the sows couldn't root round enough muzzle. possible to get sweet milk at a nominal tempera- among the soil, which I think a breeding sow needs. ture for the young bovines.

For growing calves, separator milk is equal to whole milk, though calves will not lay on as much fat as they will when whole milk is fed, will be much appreciated by a large number of your animal, but one that is put up with because it but they will make as good growth and be as readers in this part and especially by, thrifty on skim milk. There is nothing in butterfat that a calf can use in building body tissue. Butter-fat can be converted into body heat and order to help our readers as much as possible the is in the loading for market. In the West, one body fat, and nutriment for this purpose can matter was referred to an expert on pig breeding, frequently sees the high wagon-box (double be supplied more cheaply with flax meal, which whose pigs achieved a continental reputation. He and long boards on top fastened by a chain, the contains from  $30^{\circ}$  to 35% oil. When the calt writes as ionows: is dropped, let it suck once and then remove it from the dam. If it is removed in the morning, give it no feed until the following morning; this is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground, as we have how no feed until the following morning; this is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for in formation if main more contained on the ground for in formation for the following morning is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for in formation for the following morning is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for in formation for the following morning is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for in formation for the following morning is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for in formation for the following and the done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for in formation for the following morning is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for the following morning is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if main were contained on the ground for in formation in formation of the solution o contains from  $30^{\circ}$  to  $35^{\circ}$  oil. When the calf writes as follows: is done so the calf will be hungry and will drink if grain were scattered on the ground for in-farrow approach to it. This can easily be built in the milk without the finger. Give from three sows in winter, or even on strawy nanure so they few hours by sinking cedar posts, bearding of immediately after million the dam. (Batter carry world come stranger. I believe dry teed is immediately after milking the dam (Better carry would come stronger. I believe dry feed is hurdles the inside of posts, and with the use of hinger results will be obtained if the quantity feed is preferable to sloppy feed for sows in winter. I can

for milk at farrowing time. Mine were fed bran and

The weather was cold at the time of farrowing, but I kept the pigs warm enough in a box beside the stove.

I'm sure any explanation or advice as to feeding ONE OF THE CROWD.

COPY

POOR-

The sows have nearly all beer, running out all breeders that in allowing the valuable milking winter and have been fed crusned oats and bariey, characteristic of this cosmopolitan breed to fall into abeyance, it has fallen out of favor with boiled potatoes as well as oats and barley: had lots of to get bulls to grade up their herds. These farmers are averse in the grading up process of qualities, it is easy to understand the aversion My own opinion is that being so much snow on of breeders to the smutty appearance of the

# Conveniences for Handling Pigs.

With the average person the pig is a contrary is a dividend payer when properly handled, bred and fed. The greatest difficulty experienced This matter has been touched on before, but in on farms where pig-raising is carried on divided into three feeds and fed morning, noon and night). A small call should get three pints and a large call four pints. This spontid be com-tinued for all at one words. The total three works in the same cause, the pige coming that and flabby and in use, made out of a few plank and scantlings. define canon by as may be desired, an

OUNDED 186"

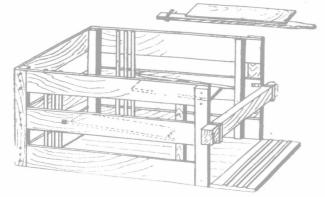
# come from

te stockmen ow or heife the remark age breeder pes not like if he know penalties of The mer a consider changes in be<sup>\*</sup>admitter nprovement Shorthorn n how this edigree wil of bulls of 1 be to their eneficial up ow of doubt re too much on of some true Short re compact more ever ise, whence I character out above to the conh bulls, is iuse few of oure Short many in r Highland nanv dark detracting ue of the at sort of erland and th in many the purest m the old ices where they have have cost of the most

attle have l although h on paper , it is not e to which nave to go ed charac lays And it's fifteen h sale was s rumored to look for ss in their

\PRIL 17, 1907

may even be used on occasion for loading small attle. Another convenience is the breeding rate in which to place the sow, and which no top cover, and with a slide door in front. It should be about four feet ten inches long, two eet wide, and two feet nine inches high, with side bars of one by six inch stuff, except the top to hold the shows and the sale in the same week. bar, which may be four inches wide, if of good The first week in April is none too early for a fat stock material, and braced to make it strong. A alse door, to slide down between cleats, should bulls until July and will not bid with much zest in be provided for use in the case of young or short April. The average price realized at the sale indicates sows, and taken out in the case of a large or long as plainly as anything could that it was too early for sow. The hind end of the crate is left open, and the demand. The experiment was considered consow. The hind end of the crate is left open, and when the sow goes in a bar or slat is placed across sale will be held toward the end of May. This probthe end about a foot from the floor of the crate ably will mean the separation of the bull sale and o prevent her backing out (The artist has shown horse show, but the latter can take care of itself, his bar too thick in the illustration). To hold this especially if the executive exert themselves to add bar in place, an iron staple with flattened sides attractive features to the event, as was proposed at is bolted on the end upright post or batten on the Horse Breeders' annual meeting. each side through which the bar is slid. It is sale, but when once the interest was created few took sale, but when once the interest was created few took and side through which the bar about four or sale, but when once the interest was cheated in fairly notice of the weather and the stock showed in fairly ive inches high and three or four feet long to good fit. place behind the crate for the hog to stand on in as a rule, with sows of any size. Foot-rests for show was stronger than before, there being four car-



# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

# Alberta's Spring Show and Sale

The first week in April was chosen for the Annual should be kept in a corner of one of the pens in Spring Horse Show, Fat Stock Show, and Bull Sale he piggery-not in the boar's pen, lest he become by the executives of the Alberta Horse Breeders' and ross and endanger the safety of the Cattle Breeders' Associations. The choice of dates attendant. A breeding crate is made very much was largely an experiment to determine whether or the same as an ordinary shipping crate, but with not the spring events would be successful before to top cover, and with a slide door in front. It seeding time. The dates of course were suitable for should be about four feet ten inches long, two mental to the selling of bulls.

Everyone realizes that it is simply a compromise show and stallion show, but ranchers do not want. clusive and in the future, for a time at least, the bull

The horses were not the best lot ever exhibited at the case of very large sows being bred, and useful, Calgary, but the average was high. The fat stock the boar in the case of breeding young sows to load lots of winter fed steers besides the individual an aged boar are provided to sustain his weight. In its construction, a piece of strong, tough wood on each side is used, two by two inches, rounded at the rear end to fit into holes in the rounded at the rear end to fit into holes in the as they do not cost any more to ship than the lighter rear posts. Of these holes there should be three, ones; and the raisers of steers do not try hard at intervals of say four inches, in order to raise enough to produce cattle that mature early and carry or lower the foot-rest. The front end of the their flesh evenly. There is a lot to do to improve strip should be left square, and fitted into a the conditions in the cattle trade of the West, and quare staple which goes through the middle the Central Alberta Live Stock Association, as well side-board at the distance of two feet eight inches as other organizations, will find full scope for their efforts. The bulls offered were of all degrees of from rear posts, and is secured by nuts on the excellence. Some would do good almost any place, and others would be equally harmful. Buyers are showing more discrimination each year and as a result the average quality of the sale stuff is slowly rising

The judging of the sale bulls and of all the fat stock-was in the hands of Mr. A. W. Smith of Maple Lodge, Ont., who has been in Alberta all winter regaining his health. The classes of sale bulls were large and required exceptional judgment to place them satisfactorily, and the fact that the prize winners in most cases afterwards brought the highest prices in the sale speaks for the sagacity of the judge.

The classes for Herefords, Aberdeen-Angus and Galloways were not large and were soon passed upon. With Herefords P. F. Huntley, Lacombe; S. M. Mace, Petisko; O. Palmer, Lacombe; and Parker and Fraser, Lacombe, were the most successful exhibitors. The

outside boards. On the top of the two by two strips nail a six-inch board, about four inches shorter than the strip, leaving the strip inches shorter than the strip, leaving the strip ship for the best Alberta-bred bull was won by extending beyond the board at both ends. These Parker and Fraser on Sir Bredwell 4th, the second boards are the foot-rests, and also prevent the prize bull in the senior yearling class. In the sale sow from moving sideways if it is small, this bull brought \$100. The one above him in the open class, Lamerton Laird, shown by Taylor of amerton, brought \$115, and the third prize bull \$135. Parker and Fraser were also fortunate in winning first in the two-year-old bull class with Sir Bredwell 2nd and second on Sir Bredwell, these two selling hange the square of the front end so as to let for \$135 and \$105 respectively. The third prize twoyear-old was Palmer's Big Enough, which brought

and brought out the Alberta champion and grand champion, Farmer, bred and shown by Sharp, Lacombe. He is a red bull, smooth and even though he might be thicker and more level on top. His sire is Drumrossie Chief and his dam Eleatha. In the sale he brought \$170, the highest price paid and went to the herd of P. M. Bredt of Regina. Next him stood Roxie Chief, shown by S. R. English of Warwick, which sold for \$115. W. F. McGill showed the third prize winner in Sandy Boy, by Stanley L., who ran up to \$145. Fourth went to Hugh McPheron's, Calgary, Sprucevale Dude, by the Dryden-bred bull Gloster's Hero, and fifth to Wm. Sharp's, Lacombe, Franklin.

Junior yearlings were also numerous and of pretty fair quality. W. H. Maude of Lacombe got first on Duke of Fairview, Jas. Wilson second on Admiral Favorite, Wm. Sharp third on Fusilier, Jas. Wilson fourth on Archer's Favorite. The first in this class was not sold, but the other three brought \$127, \$67, and \$85.

# FAT STOCK SHOW.

The prize list of the fat stock show provided classes for purebred and grade cows, steers and heifers. In purebreds, however, there were not many entries the cow class being the largest. In this class W. H Maude of Lacombe won first and second, P. Turner. Wetaskiwin, third, and J. Wilson, Innisfail, fourth In the dressed carcass class none of these cows got a place, but Wm. Thirok of Wetaskiwin won fifth on cow that was unplaced alive. S. R. English was the only exhibitor in the classes for steers three years and under five; cow or heifer, three years and under four, and won second in the dressed carcass class for females with this entry. For steers or heifers two years and under three, R. K. Bennet, Calgary, was first and J. Homm, Didsbury, second, the latter getting fourth place in the carcass class for steers. The champion of the show, Miss Trout, was shown in the class for steer or heifer under two years. E. D. Adams, Calgary, exhibited her and she came out in good flesh. Second in this class was won by R. K. Bennet and third by Hugh McPherson, Calgary There was only one Hereford and one Galloway shown by S. M. Mace and E. D. Adams respectively.

In the grade steer class, three years and under five, there was a large entry of big steers. P. Burns & Co. got first on a grade Shorthorn, W. E. Tees second on a black grade and the Indian Industrial School. Davisburg, third on a steer that got fifth in the carcass class. For steers, two years and under three, P. F. Huntley, Lacombe, was first with a white face, W. E. Tees second, and A. F. McGill third, the latter winning third also in the carcass class. For steers one year and under two, Bryce Wright DeWinton got first on a grade Shorthorn and Lew Hutchinson second and third with grade Angus. The third prize steer in this class was afterwards first in carcasses and the second prize was second in carcasses. There were three grade heifers one year and under two, Dr. Harrington, Lacombe winning first, W. H. Maude second, and P. Talbot & Son, Lacombe, third. When these were killed out Talbot & Son won first, Maude third and Harrington fourth, English's purebred coming in for second.

Fat sheep were shown by C. W. Peterson, John Turner, Calgary, H. W. Watkins, Olds: and O. E. Brown, Calgary; Turner got first and Peterson second for shearlings, Watkin first, Turner second and Peterson third for lambs; and Watkin first, Peterson second on grade shearlings; Watkin first and third and Brown second on grade lambs. The championship and first, second, and third for dressed carcasses went to Watkin.

varned the le milking eed to fall avor with com which ls. These process of ere of the ack noses : of useful : aversion ce of the

# s.

1 contrary because 11 dled, bree perience arried on West, one (double chain, the ie loading r a per form the a slopin. built in a arding or of hingethe chut ny farm chute 1cantlings ) men te rod. an

In case of a large sow needing more room, turn lown the side rests, which gives six inches more space. To do this loosen the nuts on the front staples, pull out the rounded end of strip, and the shelf fall down. This crate may be made entirely of one-inch stuff, except the rear posts. \$100. and strong enough if well braced; and any one at all handy may make it in two or three hours with the ordinary tools, and it will save a great leal of time and worry to the attendant and the animals concerned; and, as time is money, there is economy in having such a device provided

and always ready for use when needed. and a pair of light hurdles, each about ten or falds, three-year-old Canton Don and third to Wm welve feet long and two and a half feet high, made of half-inch by three or four inch stuff, vell braced, and hinged together so that they an be brought into the shape of a letter V. nclosing the pig on two sides, the building bulls of all ages in the sale and from these the show forming the third side, when, one man or boy holding each hurdle at the opposite end against being entered in some of the classes. The first the building or fence, as the case may be, award in the class for bulls over three years old was the animals can readily be driven into given to an American-bred five-year-old. Alberta pen. Similar hurdles or gates should w provided by every exhibition association r their fairs, as one frequently sees pigs worried and the judge put to a lot of trouble when pigs Geo. Isaac, and by Nonpareil Archer (imp.). In the bought, out for comparison owing to the the sale this bull brought \$117. ck of some such restraining device. Let every For two-year-olds the first went to Reliance, bred fector in charge of the live stock section of by  $\Lambda$ . F. McGill and shown by H. W. Metcalfe of ek of some such restraining device. Let every is show see that a couple of sets of light hurdles is a loading chute are provided; it makes hibitors more contented and that is some-ing to strive for.

Parker and Fraser had first, second and fourth on Sir Bredwells 10th, 11th and 12th, selling them for \$117, \$102 and \$105. The third prize went to Palmers' Gallant Hesiod 9th, who realized \$135. The Herefords were brought out in good fit and were a fairly uniform lot.

There was only one class for Aberdeen-Angus bulls. the first prize going to Lew Hutchinson's two-year-For driving hogs a handy device is to have on old Black Beaver, second to Jas. McNichol's, Black-Greer's, Okotoks, two-year-old, U. C. Stamp. Only four of the Angus bulls sold for the low average of \$73. E. D. Adams of Millarville was the only exhibitor of Galloways, having three out.

There were some one hundred and fifty Shorthorn classes were well filled, as many as fifteen and twenty King, shown by A. W. Latimer, Bowden, second to the three-year-old Royalist, belonging to Robt. Pratt, De Winton, which sold for \$100 and third to D. Sinclair's, Innisfail, Nonpareil Victor, bred by

Senior yearlings were an exceptionally large class

#### SWINE

Lew Hutchinson, Duhamel, showed two Berk shires under twelve months and got third place in the carcass class. For Yorkshires the same age W. J. Tregillus got first and A. F. McGill second, Tregillus entry winning first dressed. For Yorkshires under six months Peterson was first and second and Tregillus third, also fourth and fifth on carcasses with entries from this section. In the grade sections Watkin's entry over six months won first alive and second dressed. The championship for the best bacon hogs went to Tregillus' first prize Yorkshire.

In connection with the show there were competitions in horse shoeing, grooming cattle, for best Herdsman, and for best method of showing. For shoeing a Calgary smith won out and for grooming the order was H. Metcalf, P. Huntley, and C. E. Craig, all of Lacombe. For herdsman, E. D. Adams was first, R. K. Bennet second and P. F. Huntley third. For placing for show, Bryce Wright was first, E. D. Adams second and W. H. Maude third.

A poultry show was announced to take place at the time of the fat stock show, but there was only one exhibitor present, G. S. Warren, foreman for C. W. Midnapore. Peterson.

The officials in charge of the show worked hard to make it a success, the secretary, E. L. Richardson, R. K. Bennet and E. D. Adams being particularly engaged with the detailed work

### THE SALE.

It would require too much space to enumerate the buyers and sellers at the bull sale. In all there were 24) catologed and nearly all were out. Fifty head of Herefords averaged \$70 and four Aberdeen-Angus \$73. Of Shorthorns there were about 120, sold at an average around \$75

unarked determination to ht their stock weir and to lemen nes in cooperations. \$285; D. Sinclair, Innisian, Shorthor bring forward bulls of an age suited to the demand of ranchers. Such stock brought very fair prices, but Next year a friend of Dr. Rutherford in Ontario McGill, Lacombe, Shorthorn, \$365. Next year a friend of Dr. Rutherford in Ontario Last year it was decided that fen ranchers. Such stock brought very fair prices, but no doubt if the sale had been two months later it is going to undertake to feed two car-loads of Western would have made a difference of fully \$25 in the value steers in feed lots, and it is hoped that others in be put up at auction at the annual spring sale, but of the best bulls. The honor of selling the highest Manitoba and Saskatchewan will be induced to the matter of holding a sale of cows and heifers at the time of the summer fair was under additional and the second ball ball. priced bull belongs to Jas. Sharpe, Lacombe, for undertand such a proposition. 170, which, however, is the lowest high-mark ever pulging by the applause, the remarks of the Reference was made to the appointment of a reached at Calgary. Mr. Sharp's average for nine commissioner were well received and the policy commission by the four Western provinces to inquire the state of the meat business and the interview. reached at Calgary. Mr. Sharp's average for nine head was \$82. Mr. Wm. Sharp's average for ten head was \$85; Mr. Jas. Wilson's, Innisfail, \$90 for eight; R. K. Bennet's \$83 for four; H. W. Metcalfe's \$127 for three, and J. L. Walter's, Haynes, \$97 for

the av	erage pri	ices i canzec	a				the predominences -
		Average	Shor	thorns	Her	efords.	duction of Shorthorn blood had the effect of coun-
Vear		Price.	No.	Ave.	No.	Ave.	teracting the tendency of cattle to become smaller un-
1901	64	85.17		90 57			der ranch conditions. Until recently this tendency
1902	220	95.80	183	99.91	14	91.42	had been offset by keeping steers longer, but a less
1903	268	96.60	173		19	135.00	expensive way was to give better care and so secure
1904	293	99 79	131	104.23	76	127.17	earlier maturity. The dressed carcass competition
1905	340	69.28	173	67.84	93	76.21	here had demonstrated that a better quality of beef
1906	170	108.37	95	106.12	37	138.91	can be produced on an early maturing animal than s
1000		1 1 1					it is it is a second block of the second block

### Stockbreeders' Open Meeting.

Hence Alberta breeders should endeavor to secure On the evening of the 4th inst, the Alberta Stock this earlier maturity. Breeders held an open meeting in the Alexander Hall, Calgary. Hon. Mr. Finlay, Minister of Agriculture for Alberta, presided at the meeting and called attention to the assistance which the probut thought it would be difficult to hold the meeting industry of Alberta, including money grants of \$600 at the time of the Winter Fair on account of the to the cattle breeders, \$400, horse breeders, \$400, sheep breeders, \$100, swine breeders, and to the fat stock show this year \$1000. Besides this the provinces pay \$4 per day to judges supplied by the Dowhen the Western men suggested. minion Government. The Department this year also conducted judging schools and started judging pressed his pleasure at having had the opportunity of meeting with Western breeders. As judge of competitions throughout the province, the results penditure of the \$7000 which it cost to conduct this the Athense Mr. Gardhouse earnestly congratulated the Alberta people on the class of horses they were campaign. In Mr. Finlay's opinion the intimation of Dr. Rutherford that the Dominion Government having introduced. would discontinue its grant of \$600 to the stock mendable and that was the lectures and judging breeders was hardly justified, in view of the fact competitions which were given. Every breeder that the breeders are pioneering the live stock industry in a new province take every opportunity to point out the character-

tor the Dominion, the second speaker, had finished istics of different breeds to the boys and young men. his remarks the stock breeders of Alberta had been given something upon which to cogitate. The Doctor is no mincer of matters and what he said was born of conviction arrived at from long and broad experience.

ing and individuality of the breeding stock kept. In opening he propounded the oft-repeated but than the poorest, but these superior stock must have protection against the spread of mange logical proposition that the agricultural resources of Canada were not so liberally tostered as the induswell bred and superior parents. try warrants. In connection with his work the In speaking as a representative of the province The e of Saskatchewan, Mr. Robt. Sinton of Regina, pres-Doctor noted that last year his Department expended some \$600,000 in the protection of the health ident of the Stock Breeders' Association of Saskatof animals throughout the Dominion. With regard chewan, expressed his pleasure at being able to atto the grant which the Dominion Government tend the show and sale. As an experienced cattle gives to the spring sale, Dr. Rutherford said that Mr. Finlay on looking into the policy of a federal raiser, Mr. Sinton gave some advice to breeders on keeping cattle good on their feet. Many of the Government could not fail to see how impossible bulls in the sale he observed knuckled or were stiff. it is for the Dominion Department to financially This he believed was due to the lack of exercise. assist a purely provincial sale. In his opinion the provincial breeders stand in their own light in plac-As for the recommended rule that bulls to head herds should have a thin mellow skin, he took exception. ing restrictions upon the introduction of better bulls. Canadian cattle are not improving as Western Canadians fulsomely flatter themselves that they are. Argentine cattle-men are improving stock tast and cone cannot place too much importance upon the tendency of bulls to carry natural flesh. General directors—J. L. Walters, Lacombe; Bryce-Wright, De Winton; Wm. Galley, Edmonton; O Palmer, Lacombe; T. Daly, Edmonton. Ex-officio-directors.—Hon. W, T. Finlay, Minister of Agriare going abroad and paying a high price for bulls. tendency of bulls to carry natural flesh. For a short time the meeting was addressed by For a short time the meeting was addressed by Brigadier Wakefield, who made a few remarks upon Asst. Dom. Live Stock Comr., Winnipeg. The Canadians of course are buying bulls in the Old Country, but few of them come West, because the Canathe immigration policy of the Salvation Army, after dian ranchers will not pay for them. The ranchers which the lantern was utilized to illustrate desirable at present do not want valuable bulls, because conditions on the range do not admit of the making of types and incidents in the handling of stock at a large abbatoir. the best use of such stock, but the cattle business of Alberta is really only beginning, and when these Cattle Breeders Meet. difficulties which are associated with ranching are removed, breeders will and must get the best bulls The Alberta Cattle Breeders' Association held their that money can buy. Even now the policy which seventh annual meeting in Calgary on the evening the Alberta breeders have adopted of restricting of the 3rd. inst. The president, R.K. Bennet, prethe sale of outside bulls is a short sighted policy, sided, and about one hundred cattley breeders were Western breeders do not need to buy Eastern bulls in attendance. After calling the meeting to order if they are not so good as Western, and certain it is Mr. Bennet called for the secretary's report. In effect on the focus, probably wheat screenings that all the bulls put up at the Calgary sales are not introducing his report Mr. E. L. Richardson called crushed and fed to them, or eaten around the first class. Referring to the shipment of range cattle, Dr. the association was organized in 1900, breeders of machine Rutherford said it had always been his regret that purebred stock were scarcely a discernable quantity so many cattle went forward in such soft condition and very few purebred bulls were used being on the and had previously advocated the putting up of ranges, but that during the past six years the use of feed and the distribution of the marketing over a purebred stock had become almost universal on the longer period. He had also advocated the feeding ranges, the number of breeders had greatly increased and handling of range colts during winter, but in and the excellence of the stock they were offering had both cases had been ridiculed. But he noticed reached a decidedly high mark. The appreciation 'hat things have changed. Feed was now grown, of purebred bulls by the ranchers was shown in the stock was being domesticated and there is an im- steady increase of average prices received for bulls in stock raising-provement. There is, however, still a great waste at the sales from 1901 to 1906. In 1901 the average It was almost provement. brough selling unfinished stuff and there is no rea- price was \$85; 1902, \$95; 1903, \$96; 1904, \$99; 1905. son why range stock should not be more owing to over supply the average dropped to \$69 inished before marketing. In the States not over and in 1906 the average was \$108. The honor eight per cent, of the range cattle are shipped to of receiving the highest price for individual animals Europe; the balance are put in the feed lots in the at the various sales has been well distributed, no one corn states for 90 days and then shipped to central breeder having won this distinction more than once vanished. corn states for 90 days and then shipped to central breeder naving wont this distriction in order an once vanished. points for classification. From there the exporters in the past six years. The winners in order, from The injurious substance is in the weed seeds go forward in the care of expert "bull-pushers." who 1901 to 1906 inclusive, were P. Talbot & Son, but just what it is I do not know, as I am neither were to it that the cattle are placed on the market Lacombe. Shorthorn, \$250; John Ramsay, Priddis, a doctor nor a chemist. But I may just say that

On the part of some of the breeders there was a in the best condition. The remedy for Alberta cat- Shorthorn, \$290; O. Palmer, Lacombe, Hereford marked determination to fit their stock well and to lemen lies in co-operative effort in marketing and \$255; Hon Wm. Beresford, Calgary, Shorthorn being forward builts of an emitted to the demand of

Last year it was decided that females should not

the number of Shorthorn cattle on exhibition here in recognition of his services the executive had made Below we give a list of the total number of Short-is any indication of the number of Shorthorn cattle him an honorary director and life member. As his horns and Herefords sold in the past six years with in the province, then the Shorthorns are vastly in successor, Mr. Richardson asked the association the predominence. Evidently the continual intro- to give him all the assistance in their power to further luction of Shorthorn blood had the effect of coun- the interests of the association.

The financial statement was submitted, which ler ranch conditions. Until recently this tendency showed receipts, including those from the sale, or had been offset by keeping steers longer, but a less \$21,073.63 pand exenditures of \$20,758.02, leaving xpensive way was to give better care and so secure a balance of \$315,61.

The meeting engaged in a lengthy discussion upor here had demonstrated that a better quality of beef the most suitable date of holding the annual an be produced on an early maturing animal than sale, with the result that a motion authorizing the pon older cattle raised under range conditions. executive to arrange dates after the twentieth of May as the time of the sale was carried. Mr. Mac Donald, president of the Western Stock Growers Speaking as the president of the Dominion Short- Association, said that if the sale were held about horn Breeders' Association, Mr. Smith said his that time he thought his association could arrange association had no fixed time for its annual meeting, to have their annual meeting there and the ranchers would certainly be willing to pay most for bulls The breeders were also unanimously in favor of the later date. The secretary was then instructed to lieved the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Associa- correspond with the associations in Saskatchewan tion would endeavor to acquiese in the requests of and Manitoba with the object of arranging dates se Western breeders to hold their annual meetings that there would be the least possible difficulty in getting judges. Dr. J. G. Rutherford, Dominion Live Stock Com-

missioner, was present at the meeting and on being asked to outline the attitude of the Dominion Depart ment of Agriculture toward the Alberta Stock Breeders' Association, gave notice of some changes that would have to be made as a result of the Alberta breeders debarring breeders of other provinces from showing or selling at their spring event. The Com-missioner explained clearly that as the breeders had made their show and sale inclusively provincial they could not expect federal assistance for it, but should rather look to their provincial Government for finan cial support. The extent of the Dominion Govern ment assistance to the sale is \$650 in cash, besides supplying some of the judges. While speaking Dr. Rutherford intimated tha:

it was probable after meeting with the Western Stock Breeders on the ninth of June, the practice of The highest priced cattle cost but little more to raise dipping range cattle would be reintroduced as a

# OFFICERS.

The election of officers for 1907-1908 resulted as

Honorary president—J. A. Turner, Calgary president—R. K. Bennet, Midnapore; 1st vice president-J. Sharpe, Lacombe; 2nd vice-president James Wilson, Innisfail.

Honorary director-C. W. Peterson, Calgary. Breed directors-Shorthorns, John Ramsay, Priddis Herefords, John Parker, Lacombe; Aberdeen-Angus L. W. Hutchison, Duhamel; Galloways, E. D. Adams Calgary; Dairy Breeds, W. J. Tregillus, Calgary Walters,

568

Mr. John Gardhouse on being called upon, ex-

One feature of the show was particularily com-

hould familiarize himself with type and should

Indications of character should be observed, as the

intuitive instinct of stockmen is developed by

With the advantages which Alberta has for stock

raising there should be more value set upon the breed-

studying parents and their progeny

the attention of the meeting to the fact that when stacks, just where it came from the threshing

culture for Alberta; Hon. Dr. Rutherford, Dominion meeting then adjourned.

# Hairless Pigs.

Having had considerable experience with pigcoming hairless, I am giving you my experience

L. and H. do not say what they fed their sowprevious to the time of being confined, beforefarrowing; and the trouble probably lies in their being fed on something that had an injuriou-

A number of years ago I used to clean all more wheat before selling it, and crush the screenings and feed it to the pigs and horses, including the brood sows, and mares in foal.

Result-hairless pigs, all weak. some very large at birth and very fat. others scarcely formed. Feals weak-nearly all died. Profi-

It was almost by accident that I learned what was causing the trouble, and since that time have fed no chopped or whole screenings to sows or mares either, while carrying their youn: or suckling; and the trouble along that line has

# OUNDED 186

### e, Hereford Shorthorn \$225; A F

s should not ing sale, but nd heifers at advisement itment of a es to inquire the intima ould be pro-

ided to and ve had made ber. As his association er to further

tted, which the sale, or 3.02, leaving

ussion upor

the annual horizing the wentieth of Mr. Mac ck Growers held about uld arrange the ranchers t for bulls aver of the structed to iskatchewan ing dates so difficulty in Stock Con.

id on being ion Depart erta Stock ne changes the Alberta vinces from The Com reeders had vincial they but should t for finan on Govern sh, besides

nated that e Western practice of uced as a

resulted as

Calgary 1st vice -president

ary. Breed Priddis en-Angus D. Adams

# APRIL 17, 1907.

# THE FARMER S ADVOCATE

my information came from an M. D. who had a very much. One objection we have to it was the Do Not Forget a Fireplace When Planning

If pig breeders will give their sows the run of a straw stack during the winter and feed them crushed oats with a little barley chop or bran and will have very little trouble with weak or ill- a grade on your grain. formed or hairless pigs.

RUSTICUS.

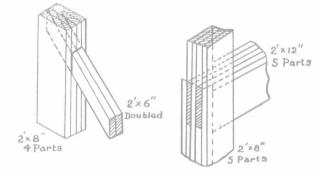


# Prefers the Larger Outflts.

### EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

How can we get our grain threshed the cheapest and also the quickest way? This is a question that crops up in each and every farmer's mind quite requently. They have been trying to settle it by experiments for a good many years, but on account of it proving a too costly experiment to some a great many do not like to venture. There is a great lifference of opinion as to which is the best way to get our grain threshed in this country. First we have would-be up-to-date farmer with the gasoline outfit. Then there is the farmer who contents himself with the small portable steam rig which does not cost so much money. Last, but not least, is the large traction outfit having all the modern up-to-date attachments.

With regard to the gasoline outfit we cannot say very much, not having had any experience with one.



HOW THE JOINTS ARE MADE.

As we have had a 6 h.-p. gasoline engine for some

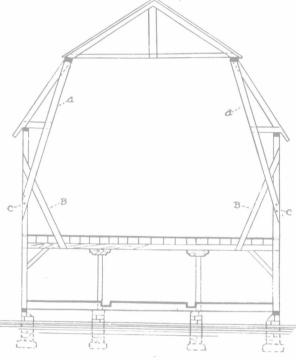
he gasoline.

The gasoline is too much like a balky horse, for you are not always sure of it starting when you want In almost all other lines of business, associations

practical experience in farming and stock raising. difficulty we had in moving it, for an outfit like the one mentioned is too heavy to move with horses.

Having steam plowing in view, we dealt off our small outfit on a 25 h.-p. plowing engine and a 40-62 separator. This we are satisfied is a good rig for the shorts, or all of it mixed, and give them a few roots, beets, marigolds, turnips, potatoes, carrots, threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and this threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and housed in the shortest time, and the threshed and house time shortest time, and the threshed time shortest tim or even potato peelings-cooked or raw-they means greater profits, especially when you can make

If steam plowing is the success we think it is, there will be an increasing demand for larger outfits, especially in winter time, as the open fireplace for nothing but the large horse-power engines are of and it is also a splendid means of keeping the much use for plowing, and in getting the large engine room ventilated. The houses of earlier days a person had better get the large separator. The were of a sort of open-work construction and little extra cost will soon be made up from the greater ventilation was not hard to get, in fact could number of bushels threshed and saved.



THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE BRACING IN PLANK FRAME for your part of the country. BARNS.

We think people should be very careful when thinking about investing in expensive threshing outfits, if they are not capable of handling the outfit themselves, for strangers as a rule don't take so much not be trouble with weedy farms. care of the machine as should be taken where so much Land is too valuable here to grow gr capital is invested.

In conclusion, I want to say a few words to the threshermen in general. I think it is high time that vears, doing our chopping and sawing wood, we can we should do something towards making our business here is 2 crops of wheat and 1 of oats, then summer say that there is bound to be considerable trouble a little more remunerative, because as it is now the fallow. You will find the land has enough weeds with them, more especially in cold, damp weather. thresherman on account of the high price of machinery and grasses to do all that is required to produce have had a number of years experience with both and very high wages, does not make any more than crops. kinds of engines and I would most certainly under- what will pay for the machine, very often not that, take to run a steam engine continuously rather than and a little fun running the outfit and a gang of men which I think might be placed under the head of "questionable amusements.

The gasoline engine can be used with a fair are formed with firm, fixed rules which protect the punt of success to run a small separator, that is, members of the "combine," as some wish to term them. if you get the right make, for there is a vast difference I cannot see why threshermen do not get together alfalfa in Western Canada have not been se n the amount of gasoline used for the power that is and do something similar. It has been tried in successful as one could desire, and yet persever certain districts, but has generally turned out a ance must be the word if success is to attend our With reference to the comparative expense of failure, generally on account of the owner of either efforts. Mr. Walker in a recent issue gave as unning the two engines the steam engine has the some old rattle-trap of a machine or some poor one reason for the failure to grow clover, the I believe the only way this can be overcome is by

# the Living Room.

The farmer about to build will have found . number of valuable hints in the articles on Home Nothing adds so much to the cheeriness of the room in which many hours must be spent not very well be avoided; but the later day house: are built more box-like, in fact, practically airtight, keeping out the pure fresh air and keeping in the impure vitiated air so baneful in its effect. on the human organism. Do not then forget a fireplace in the plan of the new house you are to build soon.

# Some Questions and an Opinion. Do You Agree with this Farmer?

Well-nigh every progressive farmer is agreed that some sort of rotation is essential to the maintenance of soil fertility and to keep humus in the soil. Do you really think that seeding to grass is preferable to using manure on the land, or to the bare fallow, when all things cost and results obtained, are considered?

What grasses do you consider promise besi for the Western farmer for this purpose? Keei all grasses off the farm unless you want hay.

How would you sow them, and with what grain crop? None.

When a catch is secured how would you suggest handling to secure the greatest profits for immediate and permanent results?

What place should these grasses take in rotation? Suggest what you consider the best rotation

Two crops of wheat and summerfallow which has always returned 20 bushels per acre for the last three crops. Stable manure requires two to three years on the pile to destroy germination If this were carried out on all farms there would

Land is too valuable here to grow grasses which take two years to get a crop, and considering the cost and lost time nothing is gained. The rule

# A. J. YORSTON.

# Is the Lack of Bacteria Responsible for Failure with Clover?

Attempts to grow legumes such as clover and

560

be; Bryce onton; O Ex-officie of Agri Dominion H. Greig peg. The

vith pigperience heir sow l, before in thei injuriou 'eenings und the hreshing

h all my eening: ding the

he verv scarcely Profit

ed wha time lings to r voun; line has

1 seeds neither av that given

gasoline beaten to death when much power is wanted, thresher in order to get work starting to cut prices. -xcept when water is hard to get; because the gasoline will cost more than the extra help required imposing a fine on said owners. Use run the steam engine The way gasoline has been W. SAUNDERSON & SONS. o run the steam engine. The way gasoline has been dvancing in price the last few years it will soon be ut of the question to use it for general power. Of ourse it has its substitutes, but they are at present no better.

In our opinion the large outfit is the best for the big farmer and also for the man that goes out to make X business of the work, because the large outfit can berun with a few more men and get a much larger mount of grain through the machine; therefore, it loes not cost so much to thresh a bushel of grain with the large outfit as with the small one. Another point that is worth considering is that when the same quantity of stuff is put through these respect ve nachines the larger one will save more grain and do a leaner job.

We have had considerable experience with d fferent vays of threshing, all the way from the flail to the 25 h.-p. traction engine 440-62 separator. It is not necessary to dwell on the first method, for the days I the flail have long since passed and gone. I number of years ago we got disappointed a few imes by the thresher not coming when he promised and as a result lost heavily by rain. So we bought small horse-power rig. One season was sufficient o convince us that it was not the outfit for a farmer n this large enterprising Western Country of ours. t seemed to require too much power to run it for all xe could get through; in fact, it was too much of a herse killer to suit us.

The next year we purchased a 15 h.-p. portable ngine and a 30-54 separator with all attachments. This makes a good, practical, not too expensive outfit, but of course it has not the capacity to stand crowding alternate thawing and freezing in the spring just after the snow left. As a result of this he claims the delicate young roots are broken off





Sask.

AN OPEN DIFFUACE MARES THE LIVING ROOM HOMBLIKE.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

seen at St. Charles, on Dr. Thompson's farm, lars for his labor. splendid crops of clover, and also at the Van to solve and causes the question above to be squares. The tray is then filled up to the wires with asked. On none of the farms mentioned so far sand, garden soil or sawdust, and moistened thoras we are aware was inoculation tried; yet judging oughly from the poor results obtained in some localities renewer; and we believe the people there will be upper left-hand corner, designating this as square advised in pinning their faith to it, and we hope kernels in a respective square in the box. ere long to give our readers the results of some kernels have been placed, the tester should be covered experiments made. When in North Dakota with glass or a piece of carpet so as to prevent evalast summer several large fields of clover were poration of the moisture and placed in a room kept noticed, and from testimony to hand from there, at a temperature of 65 to 70 degrees F. After inoculation by cultures has not shown any very marked results. The testimony of those successful with clover is that almost invariably better results are obtained on land that has had a good dressing of horse manure, than on unmanured land.

# How Co: n is Improved in Yield.

Prof. G. I. Christie writes to the FARMER'S AD-VOCATE on Corn Improvement in the Corn States:

In the Corn Belt of the United States, more than carded. Tests have shown that it is impossible to 46,000,000 acres of land are planted to corn each The average yield of corn over this area for a vear. period of ten years is about 32.6 bushels per acre. The yield has been affected by the soil and soil management, but experiments have also shown that test, in which the whole ear and the uniform middle this low yield is due in a large measure to the use of: First, low-yielding varieties; second, seed of low vitality; and third, seed improperly graded for the planter

The varieties of corn usually grown are of the dent No. type. Some very small amount of flint corn is grown in the northern sections of the states mentioned. number of varieties or strains of varieties of dent corn are almost innumerable, but the most prominent and those most generally used are Reid's Yellow Dent, Leaming, Gold Mine, Riley's Favorite, Boone County White, Iowa Silver Mine, and Johnson County White. These have furnished the basis for the many localnamed varieties which are found throughout the country

are obtained where home-grown seed or seed from each individual seed ear. If for any reason a bad the immediate community is used for the major por- ear as been overlooked in the previous operations, ative scheme you suggest, so I cannot say as to it. tion of the crop. Corn for seed may be moved greater it is caught here and can be discarded. Broken distances east and west than north and south.

by the brown husks should be picked and hung up in planter drop uniformly the required number of the seed is followed up for two or three years, the twenty to thirty per cent. date of maturity for the variety will be hastened ten days to two weeks; the corn will become acclimated. and little difficulty will be experienced in securing a satisfactory crop.

about three inches below the surface; this is, we acre, and that with a yield of seventy bushels, each believe, a reason that has not been advanced ear planted means five bushels at harvest time, we rye grass and brome grass, finish middle of June before. He also hints that no trouble will be cannot afford to plant one bad ear. With the followexperienced in growing clover on land which has been lightly timbered and full of roots. We have been lightly timbered and full of roots. We have does no work on the farm that returns him more dol- oats and barley for green feed sheaves; finish seeding

The tester shown in cut can be made from ordinary Horne farm, East Selkirk, and the Asylum inch lumber, and of any convenient size, say about spring Farm, West Selkirk, and at each farm no two by three feet, and three inches deep. Through Farm, West Seikirk, and at each farm no two by three lee, and ends holes are bored about two inches spring. trouble is anticipated in continuing to grow the sides and ends holes are bored about two inches spring. red clover. Further west, however, people are not so sanguine, and the problem is a harder one to solve and causes the question above to be

method. In parts of Saskatchewan and in Al- ed until tested. Kennove live kennets from different in the plenty of feed and pasture for 100 head of stock berta, alfalfa, it appears to us, is to be the soil upper left-hand corner. designating this as square W. H. BRYCE. 1. Do the same with ear 2, etc., placing the After the five days the tester should be examined, and any ear that does not show vigorous root and stem sprouts from the five kernels should be discarded.

A study of the vitality of corn has shown that no one can pick out all the ears of imperfect vitality by a mechanical examination. Every weak germ means a weak plant and a small yield, and when these can be easily detected by the tester there is no reason why they should be planted.

GRADING. After the desirable ears of corn have been selected. the tip and butt grains should be removed and dissecure a high per cent. of stand when the irregular tip and butt grains are planted along with the uniform middle grains.

The following table shows the results of a planter grains were compared. In each case it was desired to drop three kernels per hill. Records made in 100 drops:

		ATTAIL RET
of kernels dropped.	Whole ear	only.
1	1 time. 6 times.	8 times.
3	66 times.	92 times.
4	25 times.	
5	1 time.	
6	1 time.	

wo feet square, with raised edges, or use a sieve It has been found that the most satisfactory results from the fanning mill. On this board or sieve shell not making fortunes out of it. FOUNDED 1-66

1st year.--90 acres spring plow, sow with Western 2nd.--90 acres cut for hav

3rd.--90 acres pasture.

4th.-90 acres break cut and disc and sow with July 1st

5th.--90 acres fall plow and sow to wheat next

6th.—90 acres fall plow and sow to wheat next

Total 630 acres.

10 acres for buildings.

I think the labor question will soon be the worst problem we shall have to contend with. Three men The ears to be tested should be arranged in rows and ten horses should handle 640 acres with one it might be a good thing to try the inoculation on the floor, or in racks, where they will be undisturb- extra man at harvest and threshing. Keep the method. In parts of Saskatchewan and in Al- ed until tested. Remove five kernels from different three men all the year round and there should be

# Getting Rid of the Weeds.

One of the methods tried of late years for the suppression of weeds is the use of the disc harrow as soon as the crop is harvested. If a thorough disc ing is given, followed by the use of the ordinary diamond harrows or the packer if the season is dry a crop of weeds may be started that fall. It time would allow, a light skimming with a plow is even better, but the fall is the time of rush to get things into shape; hence that treatment is rarely practi The disced land is left until late and then cable. plowed. If in the spring as soon as the land can be worked the harrows are put on, another crop of weeds may be started and destroyed before sowing to barley or oats for green feed, the former to be preferred, as it can be cut early before such weeds as wild oats can seed. It is only by constant and renewed effort that weeds can be overcome, and their suppression is the great problem for the grain farmers of the prairie to solve.

# Tendency Seems to Large Outfits By Threshers.

Middle karnels EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Regarding threshing and threshing machines 1 scarcely feel myseli competent to write on the subject, because while I have been growing grain extensively for many years, I have not yet owned or operated a machine, always hiring. I could never see it to be to my advantage to own a machine. I have generally had my hands full and trouble enough without that, and have no taste for the business After this has been done, one other step in the further than to get my own work done, and while grading should be taken. Make a lapboard, about it seems to be a heavy expense hiring, yet those who are in the threshing business to all appearances are

I do not know of any who have tried the co-oper-

The tendency in this neighborhood has been grains, irregular-shaped and other undesirable kernels towards larger outfits with large traction engines When a new variety or strain of corn is brought can be easily removed by hand. When the corn is on and up-to-date equipments; such as high baggers. iron a distance, it should be planted over a limited the lapboard or sieve, the shape and size of grains can self feeders, and wind-stackers, etc. The advantage area, and on soil of medium fertility. In the early be noted, and the deep-grained ear placed in one box, of a large outfit no doubt lies chiefly in its large area, and on soil of medium fertility. In the early be noted, and the deep-grained car placed in a separate capacity for work, and all these entry in its large spected, and those ears which show signs of maturity receptacle. It is almost impossible to have the used to save labor. On the other hand their cost A dry place where each ear will be exposed to a free kernels when the deep and shallow kernels are mixed, ingly. I think the limit as to size has been reached threshers have to charge accord tant considering the season for operating is so short: but farmers with large crops generally prefer to hire the larger outfits with a view to getting the work done as speedily as possible.

#### SELECTION OF SEED.

Recent experiments have shown the individuality of an ear of corn to be of much importance. Individ- the ground. ual ears of corn were planted in individual rows in several plots in different parts of Indiana, and the 1 sowed down 80 acres last summer with equal parts following figures show some of the results

### VIELDS OF INDIVIDUAL EARS.

P1c	ot No. 11.	Plot	No. 12.	11	ot No. 21	
Ear	Bush	Ear	Bush.	Ear	Bush	
No.	per acre	No.	per acre	No	ber acte	
22	127	15 -	102	8	1()()	6
17	65	17	62	(i	65.8	

The above data show the variations in vielding power of individual ears, and indicate the possibilities for corn improvement by selecting seed from the better ears. The productive power of an ear of corn cannot be told by the eye; but much can be done to discard the weak, undesirable ears when selecting the seed. A good plan is to lay fifty or one hundred ears in a row on a table, or on planks support ed by barrels, and, with an ear that most nearly represents the type desired in the left hand, pass down is a stores up the molecule during and the way that a very large percentage of the oats are this row and discard all those ears that do not measure that Western rye grass is the best, provided it is cut harcested green and these in turn are used for seed resents the type desired in the left hand, pass down size of grain. In this way a uniformity of type, shape and size is secured. After this has been done, the vitality of the individual ear should be determined.

and necessary operation. When we remember that only fourteen cars of corn are required to plant an 640 acres

circulation of pure air, and where they can be kept but when they are graded and the planter plates for profit. The smaller machine has the advan dry during the winter. If this method of selecting adjusted the stand of corn can easily be increased tage in the lesser outlay, which itself is very impor-

Purdue University Experiment Station, Ind.

# Believes in a Rotation to Include Grasses. Editor Farmer's Advocate

You cover a good deal of ground in your letter. I think it would require a newspaper man to cover

I have had very little experience with grasses of rye and brome grass; it was for permanent pas ture for my mares and not for hay or to enrich the

I find I have splendid results on my pasture land by manuring it in the winter right from the stalls and the cattle pick out all the hay from the manure. was asked to bring with him a sample of the different For enriching cultivated land I would prefer the grains grown on the farm just as they had come from it to keep up the fertility of the soil, so we will have view of finding out, first, the purity and quality to fall back on the grasses to enrich the soil. I sum- of the grain products raised on the Manitoba Jarm merfallow from 200 to 300 acres every year. It and second, to place them in their order of merit. stores up moisture and ensures a crop the following Many valuable lessons were learned from this year, but I don't think it is the right system to foll work. One of these lessons was that wild outs have ever. The greatest advantage I see of fallowing showed in nearly as many samples as did black ones. early. I would sow it on spring plowing without a Green, immature seed decreases the yield We also

A few small gasoline outfits have been introduced around here, but opinions differ as to whether they can be called a success. They are intended for a farmer's own use, and appear to me to be a step in the right direction.

### A. LOVATT

# Manitoba Agricultural College Grain Competition.

At the opening of the college last fall each student manure before seeding down, but where the farms the separator. During the winter term these samples are large in this country it is impossible to manure were judged by the students and instructor with a

low, as we are adding very little to the soil and a gained a foothold on many farms where the owners great many fallows I see just make more weeds than know nothing of their presence. White wild outs is it stores up the moisture and allows us to get our though not in such large numbers. Another lesson

p in size, shape and type of ear, and color. Shape and ize of grain. In this way a uniformity of type, hape and size is secured. After this has been done he vitality of the individual ear should be determined. TESTING OF CORN. The gern indicion test of seed corn is an emportant ind necessary operation. When we renamber that

# FOUNDED 1-66

with Western dle of June

and sow with finish seeding

o wheat next

o wheat next

oats: finish

be the worst Three men res with one g. Keep the ere should be d of stock H. BRYCE

s.

ears for the disc harrow horough disc ordinary dia eason is dry. fall. It time plow is even to get things arely practi ite and then land can be ther crop of efore sowing ormer to be such weeds constant and ercome, and or the grain

# tfits

machines I on the sub ig grain ex-et owned or ild never see ine. I have ible enough he business , and while t those who earances are

the co-oper-

y as to it. has been ion engines gh baggers. e advantage in its large hments are 1 their cost

# APRIL 17, 1907

K. Morison, Crandall, Man.; 3rd, Herbert Franklin,

BROME.

while the brome persists in renewing itself, so that

the second crop of grain gets half choked out, with a half crop of brome in the land for the third year.

Three useless unremunerative crops, and the land

still possessed by the pest

o smother the young plants.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

The awards were as follows:— Wheat:—Ist, to Archie McMillan, on a sample grown on the farm of Mr. John Young, Griswold, Man.; 2nd, Delbert Willson, Boissevain, Man.; 3rd, Otter Wandi about the seed and sowing of our crop for and the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the grain I have seen is not the coming year. In the first place half the seed oats are not so good as they mig Deloraine, Man. Barley.—rst, F. K. Morison, Crandall, Man.; 2nd, I'hos. Strachan, Hamiota, Man.; 3rd, J. Cochrane Smith, on a sample grown on the farm of Mr. David Waldie, Cartwright, Man. Flax.—rst, Lithgow Proctor, Sanford, Man.; 2nd, Withon Tinline, Elkhorn, Man.; 3rd, J. Cochrane Smith, on a sample grown on the farm of Mr. R. P. Next year we hope to be able to offer liberal prizes be. Now the best is none too good, and the differ- 9t Next year we hope to be able to offer liberal prizes Work is going to start later than usual and there farm, keeping them under a general heading. First for the best samples of seed grains sown this spring, will be a tendency to rush matters. This is all right I do not date the monthly accounts, but carry them the sample to be taken from the bulk of grain to be up to a certain point, but better work is a few acres out under separate lines and add the total in the sown and consisting of at least five pounds. This less and worked right, then summer fallow or seed column. spring each student has been supplied with six down the balance. In going over the country in ounds of clover seed with which to sow a small plot, rying it with and without a nurse crop. Brome a Pest except for Pasture. Brome a Pest except for Pasture. We have not had very extended opportunities for and they always have plenty of hay without going 1,2 xperimental work. Three tests with brome; two miles from home after it.

-xperimental work. Three tests with brome, two miles from home after it. with Western rye grass; one each with timothy and alfalfa. The results of these tests are financially little about, and that is pickling the seed. Some do adverse. To be quite frank, they hitherto have all this well and understand the job; others do it any-had to be placed upon the wrong side of our balance sheets, when the cost of operating said plots, the crops stone or formalin. For my part I prefer bluestone btained, and the results of succeeding wheat crops stone or formalin. For my part I prefer bluestone for wheat, I lb. to 8 bus. of wheat, and formalin for

BROME. Our experience with this grass is that for hay or pasture, in both bulk or value, it is *par excellence*. As a rotation crop it is not only entirely useless, but such a work-creator to eradicate from the soil, as to merit the name of a pest to arable pursuits. It is far tway more difficult to get rid of than the couch grass or the sweet grass pests, and the further and greater vil is, after the double cost of early breaking, working of the ground all summer, and back-setting at the and of August, we find that said plots bring only a quarter to half a crop of wheat the following year, while the brome persists in renewing itself, so that oats. There has been a lot written in the papers

# Keeping Farm Accounts.

A reader in Alberta near Stettler writes as follows:

"Several friends of mine who are readers of the To the rye grass, timothy, and alfalfa the pest does ADVOCATE have asked me about book-keeping I carry the balance not apply, but to the former the aftercrops systems in use on farms. I have seen no such sys-have omitted it here. I wheat were not so heavy in yield as the old tilled tem and should be glad to know of a good one for and adjoining, which had been steadily cropped with farm book-keeping. Can you publish any? I, and cereals and without even fallowing, and no more I think many others, would be glad to know of a good one for manure than the grass plots had. All grasses should practical system." "F.S.P." be top-dressed with a liberal supply of farmyard A year or two ago we published several contri-manure, the earlier in the fall the better, the manure but one that subject from farmers who keep ac-

well and evenly spread, no big lumps left as they tend counts, but probably our correspondent has begun reading our journal since that time, so we submit the following from one of our contributors as giving short method of "keeping track" of things What we want is to get a good stand of the above EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE: Below I give an outline of my style of keeping ac-counts. I might say I have kept track of them for TI inancial rotation crop. One year in clover, pastured thirty years now. I keep a diary, and in its columns In vith cattle or sheep or both, then two grain crops, the seeds sown with the previous grain crop—if this can daily. Takes but a few minutes to jot down the

**Warns Farmers to Use Good Seed Only.** Warns Farmers to Use Good Seed Only. The awards were as follows: The awards were as follows:

	ome	Expend
rd— <b>50</b> 0 lbs. shorts, \$4.00; ac-		_
count.mill, \$16.65		\$ <b>2</b> 0.65
Groceries, \$2.70		2.70
By butter, 13½ lbs., \$2.70;		
eggs, 2 doz., 40c \$	3.10	
th—By 16 pigs, 3,130 lbs. at 51c .	164.35	
Overcharge at mill, \$1.40	1.40	
th—By butter, 10 <sup>3</sup> lbs., \$2.15	2.15	
By eggs, 1 doz., 20c; hay, \$10	10.20	
To groceries, \$2.15; fittings		
for henhouse, \$12.50		14.65
Express order, 1(c		. 10

\$181.2 \$38.1

57

The monthly is as follows. I might say, whereas the income is all from the farm, I divide the expenses under the headings of personal and household and form knowing them under a granul heading.

# OCTOBER.

	B <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .—Butter: <b>\$2.70</b> , <b>\$2.15</b> , <b>\$1.70</b> , <b>\$2.70</b> ; <b>\$2.00</b>	\$ 16.25	
: 1 2. 5: 49	Eggs: 40c., 20c., 30c 90c.; pigs, \$164.35	165.25	
		87.75	
		\$269. <b>25</b>	
	Groceries: \$2.70, \$2.15, \$1.40, \$1.70\$5.10		\$ 13.05
	<ul> <li>—Shorts and bran, \$19.25; chopping, \$1.00</li> <li>—Fittings (hens), \$12.60;</li> </ul>		20.25
	threshing, \$90.00 Wages, \$33.00; picture		102.60
	frames, \$3.20 -Dry goods,: \$1.00, \$2.20		36.21
	\$2 90, doctor \$9,00		E 01

-\$3.20; doctor ,\$2.00 . 5.21 -Fire insurance, \$7.40; telegram, \$1.00 8.41 -Twine (bal.), \$6.75; meat, \$8.60; repairs, \$2.70 ..... 18.05

\$203.75

\$31.05

I carry the balance on from month to month, but

# YEARLY EXPENDITURE.

Personal and Household.

Groceries, \$13.05; frames, \$3.20	\$16.52
Dry goods, \$3.20; doctor, \$2.00	5.20
Telegram, \$1.00; meat, \$8.60	9.60

rge accord een reached the advan very impor is so short; efer to hire g the work

introduced hether they nded for a e a step in

LOVATI

# Grain

ich student he different come from ese samples rtor with a nd quality toba larm merit. from this loais have the owners wild oats black ones ther lesson e oats are d for seed We also lump look

nt. of hull

64 bushels ed for wild

ombination as a rotation crop. It is the roots of lover that in my opinion are requisite for a provable be accomplished we shall then have adopted a money-making system of agriculture. A bare fallow will then be unnecessary, as the land can be cleaned the end of May and the grain crop and grain seeds sown he first week in June.

CLOVERS AND GRASSES.

The importance of a suitable rotation crop is not only a Western matter, for continuous raising of ereals will spell exploitation of the richest of our prairie soils, and must perforce develop a smaller vield and a lower grade of grain; so if a good notation crop cannot be found at a reasonable cost the situation will soon become one of very deep s gnificance to

Men who are exercised of the true spirit of philanhrophy will never find a more worthy field in which to exercise their munificence than giving of their wealth towards a numerous series of experiments, 'or some of our expert agriculturists to experiment upon the best methods of working the land, etc., so is to produce the best seed bed for a combination of lovers and grasses, as a paying rotation crop. It has been wisely said, "He is the greatest benefactor o society who makes two blades of grass grow where nly one grew before."

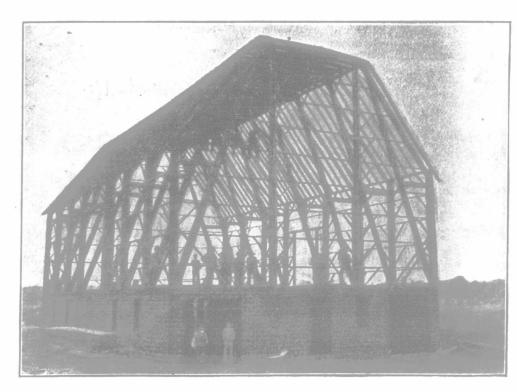
FREDERIC KIRKHAM.

# Wheat Liable to be Spoiled.

An observant farmer in conversation suggests a arning to those having wheat to ship which has not een very well sheltered from the weather. In many uch cases care will need to be exercised to keep or get the ice or snow out of the wheat before putting in the car, where it would melt in transit and cause eavy loss to the shipper, as it would likely go rejected,

General Farm.	
horts and bran	\$19.25
hop, \$1.00; hens, \$12.60	13.60
hreshing, \$90.00; wages, \$33.00	123.00
nsurance, \$7.40; twine, \$6.75	14.15
epairs, \$2.70	2.70

\$172.70



A PLANK FRAME FOR BARN

### YEARLY ACCOUNT. Income.

S

Expenditure. 83.30 \$319.05 51.05

January	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00.00	\$019.00
February			51.05
March		233.25	95.50
April		251.10	146.40
May		55.95	78.45
June		22.60	116.00
July		47.40	66.50
August		76.95	73.90
September		666.40	151.95
October		269.26	203.75
November		200.55	328.85
December		246.95	203.50

572

lanuary

Expenses..... 1,834.90

# Balance .....\$ 374.60

It is subdivided under two headings, as far as expenses go, as follows: P. & H. Farm.

												г. « п.	
january												\$ 81.60	\$2
February							ł,					27.95	
March			*									44.70	
April												44.25	1
May												23.80	
June	÷	÷									-	11.10	-1
July												51.85	
August												28,60	
September												15.65	1
October												31.05	1
November												42.95	2
December.												49.45	1

FARMER.

tarm, under the following heads: General farm, cattle, to stand for a few hours before the chicks on a hot hogs, hens. I know the amount of grain I thresh, the number of bushels sold and fed. The cattle are

Every other branch is kept the same, and it is seen mash with the poisonous bacteria the germs con- all the season. at a glance which part is paying best. I find that tinue developing in its crop and intestines. The For some years I have practised dry feeding for to grow an acre of wheat last year cost me \$8.82, bacteria in the body produce poison and if the which was the most in my experience, owing, doubtless, to the high wages, bad weather, etc. I think hess, to the high wages, bad weather, etc. I think chatter had hed a robust system which is able to the foregoing will give your readers a poor man's destroy them, it is quickly poisoned. System of book-keeping. I might add that I take an This is one of the main causes of diarrhœa inventory at the end of the year of both live and in chicks and of the great losses during the first lead stock.

# The Farm not such a Quiet Place.

of a working farmer:

that the country is a quiet place. I, who live there, hink it is terribly noisy sometimes, and have a han-kering after the solitudes of the London streets. dry and crumbly as you As I write, sitting in the garden this morning, there dry and crumbly as you can, thereby preventing is a perfect racket made by the sparrows, starlings, as much as possible the development of bacteria, blackbirds, et hoc genus omne. In the backyard or mix the mashes with thick, sour skim milk. several young cocks are practicing the art of crowing. The reason for this advice is because the lactic and, to crown all, the milk cart just returns from the station with a clanking load of churns: Word has been brought that one of my cows has got over into a neighbor's field, and I must go to see about getting her back. But, coming back to the original idea of quietness in the country, I am constrained to ask-Where is it? Not in my country at least. Even in the silent watches of the night, silence is unknown, eight hours old. For the farm flock the following for the very earth itself has sounds as well as the things that are on it. I have a habit of opening the door to look out into the night every evening just before going to bed; and some few times in my life, perhaps, have heard absolute silence. Sometimes a cow lows out on the pastures; sometimes a calf in one of the sheds bleats to keep itself company; sometimes a horse rubs its itchy heels on the spars of a gate (and destroyed. The little chicks should be fed a small either breaks the spars or tears a shoe off), and so on: it least, the sparrows, roosting on the trough at the eaves, try to shove one another off their perches, but absolute quiet-never.'



# Handling Newly Hatched Chicks.

78.45116.00 66.50 does not always study carefully the directions good one indeed. 73.90 accompanying the machines, and as a result is 151.95 sometimes at a loss when the chickens arrive. 203.75

are as many as should be placed in it for the best were necessary to place fifty newly hatched

237.45 chicks in a brooder, we should arrange to reduce 23.10the number to thirty-five at the earliest oppor-50.80tunity. 102.15

54.65 Dry feeding is more popular with expert ionally only, owing to the difficulty of getting a 104.90 poultrymen than mash feeding, for which the supply of it. 14.65 following reasons may be given: It is well at the 45.30 start to place the chicks on gravelly soil, or 136.30 where prepared grit is sprinkled about, so that 172.60 their grinding apparatus may be ready to start 285.90

I also keep account of the various branches of the found in decomposing food. If a mash is allowed bacteria in the body produce poison and if the

few weeks. Even if we are careful in feeding the mashes to see that no mash is allowed to decompose-unless the feeding utensils are regu-Primrose McConnell, scientist, author and farmer are millions of bacteria among the particles of large combed varieties, which are reported to be the bas the following to say on this question in his diary mash that remain in the pail or around the corners best layers. A hen with a big comb may usually be "It is one of the traditional errors of the townsman mixed and placed in the trough it is only a short

If you intend to feed mashes-feed them as

FOUNDED 1866

X

# Winter Care for Fertile Eggs.

EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

The dry feeding of laying hens seems to be more or less of an experiment as yet; therefore I feel I should make known the result of a thorough test lasting one year, made with my flock of purebred Barred Rocks This last winter, the coldest for twenty years, as all The novice with the incubator and brooder old-timers will bear me witness, has made the test a

The flock was shut up when the heavy snowfall came on November 16th, and from then till some It can be taken for granted that for a brooder fine days in the latter part of February, had no out of good capacity (about 15 to 20 square feet of door run at all. The year-old hens did not even have floor space) that from thirty-five to fifty chicks a scratching shed to exercise in, but the pullets had a good shed and took full advantage of it. Both pens were fed upon oats, wheat and barley, mixed, put in results. In our experience we agree with the the litter a foot deep, twice a day. Grit, oyster-shell breeder who limits each flock to thirty-five chicks. and clean water were always on hand. Three times No matter what the size of the brooder is, we a week I filled a long trough with a dry mixture would not confine more than thirty-five chicks composed of crushed oats and barley, bran and a that we wished to develop in one flock. If it little oilcake and salt. Vegetables of all kinds were given, all the potato peelings, supplemented with beets, turnips, cabbage, etc., fed raw, at intervals A pot of boiled potatoes or carrots would be given for a change, the only cooked feed they ever tasted Green cut bone, a most valuable food, was fed occas

The result was most gratifying. The hens kept in perfect health, not one ailing bird, and they laid splendidly, even during the intense cold of midwinter On March 18th the incubator was set 112 eggs, which were tested out on the seventh and four eggs found 49.45 154.05 when they are first fed. First, it is the natural infertile. I never have had such good, strong germs method, and second, there is a slight opportunity for the chick to take into its system the poisonous of time and labor which is a consideration on a busy or "pathogenic" (disease producing) bacteria farm. My fowl are kept in a comfortable house very dry but quite cold at times, freezing every night; however, not hard enough to injure their combs. ] hogs, hens. I know the amount of grain I thresh, the number of bushels sold and fed. The cattle are charged at the rate of ten per cent. on the investment on fences and buildings. They are also charged so much each for feeding and care throughout, but the multiplication of bacteria the most favorable arrived my friend lost a number of his pullets, but am a great believer in fresh air and sunshine for are credited with all butter made. Hogs, likewise. medium. When a chick eats this decomposing the hardier Manitoba chickens thrived, doing well

> For some years I have practised dry feeding for to rear incubator chicks. Chick food (Cypher's) chick has not a robust system which is able to rolled oats, cracked wheat, some bran, are all used with grit, green stuff and fresh water.

The Hermitage, Man. H. E. HALL.

Birds that are good layers are usually very active always foraging about for food. They always look bright and healthy and in most cases their combs larly scalded or otherwise disinfected—there are fully developed, particularly if they belong to the of the feed trough, so that when the new mash is regarded as a good layer; if she is not there must be some special reason for the contrary being the case.



# Alberta University Located at Strathcona.

berta legislature have decided to locate the new university at Strathcona. The location is a good After the chicks are a week old they will enjoy one and will we understand be acceptable to the moderately soft mash of ground wheat, to which majority of Albertans. The policy of the Govern- small amounts of sand and bone meal have been large number of people addressed. The railroad ralization too far. Edmonton and Strathcona have frequently been termed the twin cities of Western Canada and likened in that respect to St. Paul and Minneapolis.

likely mean the location of the agricultural college to mix ground oyster shells with the food of person to thinking, if the man is inclined to follow here also.

### Saskatchewan Legislators and Wolf Bounties.

At a recent session of the agreeded by giving a a measure the torments of parasites that are the Wolf Bounties Bill was anceased by some a measure the torne ties of parameter that the parameter of the

Breeders of fancy poultry recommend feeding five times daily for the first three weeks, later four and then three times daily. Many of the breeders advise no feed until thirty-six to fortymethods has been suggested, it being assumed that neither incubator nor brooder are in use: About twenty-four hours after the chickens are three years are as follows: hatched they should be removed with the hen to a clean coop, one that has been thoroughly disinfected, so that every form of parasitic life is amount of hard boiled eggs for the first two days; then they may receive bread crumbs, or cracked wheat. Clean water should be supplied in a shallow vessel. It is a good plan to cover the floor of the coop with sand; by so doing the News reports state that the Cabinet of the Al- young chicks in picking up their food will get more or less sand which will prove beneficial.

added. It is essential that young chicks receive footed the bill. more of the mineral foods. The organic forms of

young chicks, although it is a good plan to permit them to partake of it at their own volition.

At a recent session of the legislature at Regina, some to rear than late hatched. They escape in carry away are but incidental.

# A Heavy Milking Shorthorn Cow.

In the herd at the Nebraska Experimental Station is a heavy vielding purebred Shorthorn named Florence Airdie VI., and, according to a report by Professor A. L. Haecker, she gave, in the year ending April 7th last, 10,487 lbs. of milk, containing 413.01 lbs. of butter-fat, out of which 481.84 lbs. of butter were made. Her milk and butter records for the past

Year. 1903-4 1904-5 1905-6	Milk. Lbs. 7,537.5 7,112.5 10,187.0	Butter-fat. Lbs. 358.51 316.03 413.01	Butter Lbs. 41S.26 368.7¢ 481.84
Total (3 yrs.)	25,137.0	1,087.55	1,268.80
Av'g. (3 yrs.)	8,379.0	363.51	422.93

# A Dairy Special.

The Wabash R. R. ran a dairy special through Indiana and Illinois recently, consisting of a train of

Did it pay, asks some one? It will require time phosphate as found in ground bones will prove to answer the question definitely. But what system more efficient than the rock phosphate. Experi- could reach more farmers in a single day? In thirty The locating of the university at Strathcona will ments have demonstrated that it is not advisable minutes a well posted speaker can say enough to get a that occupation.

About all any convention accomplishes or school for that matter, is to put the audience or students Early hatched chicks will prove less trouble- in a mood to seek knowledge; the facts which they

FOUNDED 1866

# Eggs.

s to be more or I feel I should test lasting one Barred Rocks y years, as all ade the test a

eavy snowfall then till some y, had no out not even have e pullets had a it. Both pens mixed, put in it, oyster-shell Three times dry mixture r, bran and a all kinds were emented with at intervals ould be given y ever tasted was fed occas of getting a

hens kept in nd they laid of midwinter 2 eggs, which ar eggs found strong germs a great saver on on a busy rtable house ; every night; eir combs. sunshine for as shipped to kens hatched f last winter pullets, but doing well

feeding for nly safe way d (Cypher's) are all used

# E. HALL.

very active always look their combs elong to the ed to be the y usually be ere must be ; the case.

.

APRIL 17, 1907

# Starting Local Creameries.

A dairyman has the following advice to give on the above topic: "First get the cows, or to be on the safe side, get the cream; ship it to the best advantage you can, and when you get to shipping from 500 to 1000 gallons a week from your town, then begin to talk about building a creamery. The dairy industry suffered in Manitoba and Saskatchewan from the establishment of creameries with an insufficient supply of raw material, and as a result the expense of manufacturing got too high and the net results to farmers were not encouraging, and patronage then fell off.



# Small Fruits for Saskatchewan.

P. G. Laurie of Battleford states that he has success with several varieties of small fruits. The Manitoba plum (wild, we presume) and crab (Pyrus baccata) have been in blossom, the plums bearing fruit. All the protection given is that afforded by shelter belts of sharp-leaved willow and caragana (Siberian pea). For an outside shelter belt he is growing Russian poplars, cottonwood, maple and birch. He recommends Golden Queen and Turner raspberries, white grape, Fay's Prolific and Red Cherry in currants, while he finds that Smith's Improved and Houghton are best among the gooseberries.

# Potato Disease Eradication.

Considerable attention has been given to the rowing of potatoes with a view to the improve- left \$150,000 to McGill University. ment of that crop, both in yield and quality. A lot of trouble has been experienced in the past with potato scab when the same ground has been used for this purpose year after year, or when the land has been heavily manured. Formalin logist of the North Dakota station has had very river from Edmonton. ncouraging results from selection, judged by test begun in 1900, and continued down to date. Writing of this phase of the work he says:

"Usually it has been assumed that plant diseases do not produce immunity; but the writer has planned his experiments on the assumption that they either do tend to produce immunity or bring it about by processes characteristic of the survival of the strong principle. Instead, therefore, of changing a soil every year or two, as is usually recommended for potato growing, our experiments are placed upon soil which has been longest under culture for potatoes; and no attempt is made to prevent the growth of

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

character, and use them for seed purposes the following year upon the same soil. To increase denied the statement made in the House at Ottawa the diseased condition of the soil, decaying vines and potatoes are plowed under. A uniform mode of planting is used whereby the hills are four feet apart one way and two feet apart the other, with approximately the same weight of

seed used in each hill. it is perfectly safe to say that while the ordinary Early Ohio crop potatoes have year after year failed on this land, we now grow enormous yields to settle in the West. per hill from some of our best selects. In other words, on this old, soil-sick potato ground, filled with the various types of fungi which prouuce potato diseases, the simple method of selec-tion which we followed and recommended some eight or nine years are to submit to the constitution of the seven days, and finally eight or nine years ago to increase the yield, holds good on fungus infected soils.

Dr. McIntyre, member for Strathcona, Alta. that four-fifths of the population of the West were foreigners, and that the loyalty of the American settlers was doubtful. \* \*

The C. P. R. transcontinental train from the East was wrecked near Chapleau, a station east of Port Arthur, Ont., on April 10th. Six cars left the It is too early to draw definite conclusions, but track and caught fire, with the terrible result that fifteen people were killed and thirty-five injured. Most of those killed were English people coming out

The snow blockade caused the death of Mayor Chisholm of North Battleford. He reached Warman submit to the operation in Warman, which proved unsuccessful.

### BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

The New York Herald was fined \$31,000 for using the mails for improper purposes.

The profits at Monte Cario, the favorite gambling resort, have decreased during the past year to the extent of \$600,000. \* \* \*

# Events of the Week.

CANADIAN.

Emma Goldman, the woman anarchist, has been lecturing in Winnipeg, Man.

FIELD NOTES

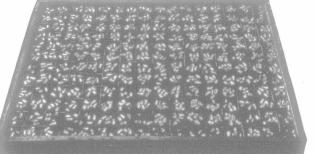
Commander Peary has obtained three years' leave and will start in June on another attempt to reach the North Pole.

The Brandon city council by a vote of five to four decided to install the provincial Government telephone system. \* \*

Mrs. Peter Redpath, who died recently in Montreal,

J. W. St. John, Speaker of the Ontario legislature, public meetings. and member for West York, died in Toronto hospital following an operation.

\* \* The Alberta Government has announced its inten- of aid to keep from dying of starvation before the solutions have been highly recommended as a tion to locate the new provincial university at July harvest. In China even greater distress prepreventive of potato scab; yet the plant path- Strathcona, which is just across the Saskatchewan vails



resigned after twenty years of service on account of failing health. He will be succeeded by Sir Elden Gorst. \* \* \*

Lord Cromer, British Consul-General in Egypt, has

The report current last week that the Czar would abdicate in favor of his son with Grand Duke Michael as regent, is denied by the Russian Ambassador to England.

# \* \* \*

The Jamestown, Va., Ter-centennial Exposition will be formally opened by President Roosevelt on the 26th of this month.

Jacob Coxey, who led the "Coxey Army" in 1894. is planning another crusade, travelling by train this time, and carrying an immense tent in which to hold

\* \* \*

Famine in Russia and China is increasingly serious. Twenty million people in southern Russia are in need

# Worth a Trial on Weedy Land.

If one has a very weedy piece of land that has been fall plowed, or spring plowed early and packed, sow on it clover alone at the rate of ten pounds per acre as early as possible. Run the mower over at the time when mustard would be in bloom, and rake up for hay, which will contain wild oats and other bad weeds. If this is done it may be possible to cut a second crop. this time of clover, right after harvest, and suffi-cient stand should be had to run over winter and give a satisfactory crop the next season, when it could be pastured, broken and backset

# DW.

ital Station orn named i report by year ending ing 413.01 3. of butter for the past

t. Butter Lbs. 415.26 368.7C 481.84 1,268.80

422.93

al through a train of nade and a e railroad

quire time iat system In thirty gh to get a l to follow

or school r studentwhich they

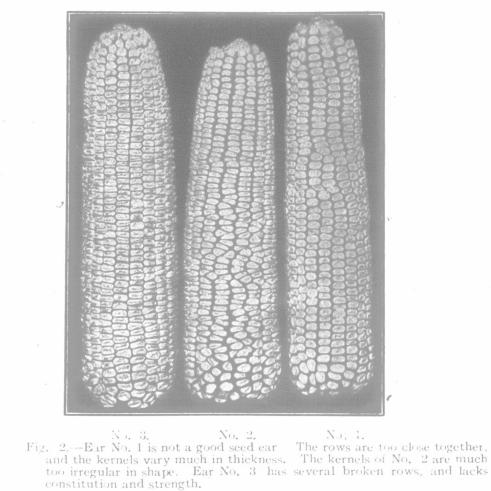
fat to pay )w returns any disease producing fungus. Each year we select the best hill or hills remaining, note their

Fig. 1.-Ears of seed corn almost ideal in type and uniformity

(See article, page 570).

TESTER FOR SEEL CORN

and sown to barley or planted to corn the following spring.



E. A. Wells, Sardıs	
S. H. Shannon, Cloverdale	
R. E. Wells, Sardis	
A. N. McKray, Burnaby Lake	
G. H. Shannon, Cloverdale	5 5

# PRIZE WINNERS.

FOUNDED 186r

Class over 21 years of Age. PRIZE

G. E. Knight, Sardis, W. H. Gunn, Vancouver, Joseph Thompson, Sardis Thos. Shannon, Cloverdale A. D. Paterson, Ladner ) H. M. Vasey, Ladner )	PRIZE Ist 2nd 3rd 4th 5th	Ø	Possible Score 30c 275 262 256 255 252
Class under 21 years. R. D. Wells, Sardis J. W. Austin, Sapperton J. M. Morrison, Duncan, J. P. Hutcheson, Ladner, W. C. Swinerston, Vancouver, H. A. Berry, New Westminster	1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th , 6th		224 154 148 117 83 35

# Shingles to Go Up in Price.

by J. A. Turner of Calgary for Shannon Bros. of the hard winter and the fact that the ranchers must Cloverdale, a very close second, and by some preferred still feed, and hay is scarce in the upper country; the sale was a good third and was afterwards sold by private sale for a good price. Among the Percherons Geo. Dar's Cherry Lad deserves mention in the aged class, and Anderson's Le Blance: in the class under four years "Tony a The Columbian is the authority for the following

> the mills have therefore got to decrease their out The following is the result of the stock judging put in future about 40 per cent., which will greatly increase the cost of production. The mill men claim that they have certain fixed expenses in connection with the operation of a mill which remain about Possible the same whether the mill is running to its full cap as the output decreases."

# Doubts whether Legumes have Sole Nitrogen Gathering Power.

Mr. Thomas Jamieson of the Agricultural Research Association of Aberdeen, has issued reports on his investigation work, in which he attempts to show that legumes are not alone in the power to take nitrogen from the air. His attempt to upset the in vestigations of Hellreigal on this question, which later were substantiated by the experimenters at Rothamsted, are not taken seriously by agricul tural scientists.

## Open Seasons for Game in Saskatchewan.

Many a homesteader and newcomer will be ready to replenish their larders by the aid of the gun and yet will not wish to disregard the law designed to prevent the total extermination of game. The fol lowing information for the seasons will be of value should be cut out and pasted up in a prominen place:

# New Westminster Spring Show and Sale

The second Annual Spring Show and Sale of that put him first. A. O. Wells of Sardis, just a horses, cattle, sheep and swine held in New West- little boy, won in the boys' class with 225 points out

574

the Show and its far reaching influence. Mr. Logan tional features of the show. Dr. Tolmie and C. M off without a single hitch; this speaks for itself they had ever been at. concerning the management.

ADVOCATE for the best draft stallion. In the class for two-year-olds, and up to four, Royal Sceptre, owned by J. A. Evans of Chilliwack, was given first, with the two-year-old, Brown Spots, lately imported by J. A. Turner of Calgary for Shannon Bros. of Cloverdale a very close second and hy second proferred

In the light horses, the French Coach, Decrepit, another McLaughlin Syndicate horse and owned by competition at the Spring Fair, New Westminster: the Vancouver Coach and Draft Horse Co., had no opposition.

In the Standardbreds, three years old and upwards, Marshall's Red Tom was given premier honors, and afterwards championship over his own brother, B. C.'s Pride, the first prize horse in the two-year-old class. Both horses were raised by Wilkinson Bros. of Chilliwack. Many other good horses were shown in these classes, but space will not permit a write up of them.

In the Shorthorn class for bulls three years old and upwards, H. M. Vasey's Cormicopia was an easy nrst, while in the two-year-olds, Cæsar, by Sun Comet, from the Pemberton Stock Farm, was first and afterwards senior champion. Patterson's Hand-some Archer was winner in the class under eighteen months and junior champion. This young animal, though not in high fit, was a good one and would stand up well in any company. The average of all the animals shown was very good, but a little more ritting would have brought a hundred per cent. better returns in the sale ring in several cases

In the Ayrshire Classes A. C. Wells and Son of D. bardis were the chief exhibitors and won most of the Reds, though Thompson's cow, Modest of Hillview, was first in the aged class. Well's & Son showed a iew right good bull calves which were afterwards sold, but below their value considering the markets W. Montgomery, Ladner J. M. Morrison, Duncan W. R. Austin of Sepperton also exhibited a tew nice animals. The sheep classes were not well filled, but a few good ones were out. Wilkinson's Southdowns and Hadwen's Shrops were of good type and good animals. As the sheep industry is an important one in B. C., it s a pity more farmers do not take it up. Then some, at least, of the money that goes to pay for the 60,000 sheep imported yearly would be kept at home. The swine exhibited belonged principally to the Yorkshire, Berkshire and Chester breeds and in each class good specimens of the respective breeds were shown. Jas. Thompson of Sardis won first in the Bacon class with H. Webb a close second. Thompson won first also in the boar and sow classes and first for best pig on the ground. W. R. Austin of Sepperton won in the Chester boar class and A. Brown in the Berks. In the block tests H. M. Vasey won first on his two-year-old Shorthorn steer alive and afterwards when dressed. The Pemberton Stock Farm'entry, though a winner in her class alive, killed out too fat. The steer killed out 62 per cent. and could have stood another hundred and fifty pounds, while the cow killed 66 per cent. and was a little bit overdone. In the sheep classes 'Thompson's wethers won first and second alive and dressed. The first prize carcass, a Southdown, was an exceptionally good one, though the call was close between it and the second, a grade G. Suffolk

minister March 20th to 22nd inclusively, under the of 300-a remarkable showing for a boy with no able management of F. M. Logan, Live Stock Com-missioner for British Columbia, was a decided success. The number of entries was not large, but the quality men who won had to make good in strong company was good and the interest taken by the stockmen and and were closely followed. This competition was

others in every event spoke well for the popularity of considered by those present as one of the best educaand the other directors who set this show on foot are MacRae, who respectively judged the horses and to be congratulated on the success that has attended cattle, sheep and swine, conducted this competition, their efforts. From start to finish everything went and when spoken to later said it was one of the best

The lectures on carcasses and meat cutting by In the aged Clydesdale class H. M. Vasey's Royal Mr. Reichenback and others were very instructive Citizen, shown in the best form he was ever exhibited and later the discussions were entered into by all in, took first and afterwards sweepstakes for the present in a way that showed that all were out to present in a way that showed that all were out to breed and the silver medal donated by the FARMER's earn whatever they could and as many put it, "We

Anong the Percherons Geo. Dair's Cherry Lad deserves mention in the aged class, and Anderson's Le Blance; in the class under four years. "Tony, a McLaughlin Syndicate horse and belonging to the Vancouver Coach and Draft Horse Co., was placed escond, and rightly so as his feet were very small and his action was decidedly what it ought not to be. Suffolk Punch, Earl of Lulu, was shown—a fairly good horse but not in condition to show anywhere. In the light horses, the French Coach, Decrepit.

# HEAVY DRAFT HORSES.

#### NAME. ADDRESS.

	SCORE	1
W. Montgomery, Ladner		
W. H. Gunn, Vancouver		
H. M. Vasey, Ladner J. Lamont, Duncans		
J. Lamont, Duncans		
Thos. Shannon, Cloverdale		
A. D. Paterson, Ladner		
G. H. Shannon, Cloverdale		
W. C. Swinerston, Vancouver		
D. Montgomery, Pt. Guichon	80	
M. S. Middleton, Vernon		
John Morrison, Duncan		
J. H. Wilkinson, Chilliwack	55	
A. N. MacKray, Burnaby Lake	50	
Andrew Brown, Sunbury	50	
J. R. Hutchison, Ladner	50	

87

.65

.47

.43

20

90

.80

79

75 65

55 35 25

LIGHT HORSES.
D. Paterson, Ladner
Montgomery, Pt. Guichon
amont, Duncan
I. Wilkinson, Chilliwack
Montgomery, Ladner
A Montinen Dunner

In the bacon classes Thompson won first and second and H. Webb, third; while H. Webb won first in the city trade class with A. Brown second.

The judging competition in all classes of stock was well filled. There were classes for men over and under twenty-one years of age and no man was dlowed to compete in over three classes. G. E Knight, of Sardis, with a total of 275 pounds out of

300, was first in the class for men over twenty-out. The present Sardis His two years training at the O. A. C. stood him in Jos. Thompson, Sardis good stead in that company, for it was his reasons Thos. Shannon, Cieverdale

### BEEF CATTLE.

W. H. Gunn, Vancouver											
E. A. Wells, Sardis											
A. D. Paterson, Ladner											1
H. M. Vasey, Ladner											
D. Montgomery, Pt. Guic	ho	n									
R. D. Wells, Chilliwack	A										
J. P. Hutcheson, Ladner											
Andrew Brown, Sunbury											
M.S. Middleton, Vernon											
H. A. Berry, New Westm	ins	te	· · · ·								
J. W. Austin, Sapperton	1110	U.C.	- #								
, supporton.			• • •		• • •						

## DAIRY CATTLE.

G. E. Knight, Sardis	)
M. S. Middleton, Vernon	ξ
Jos. Thompson, Sardis	3
J. Lamont, Duncan	3
S. H. Shannon, Cloverdale	7
A. N. MacKray, Burnaby Lake	7
R. D. Wells, Sardis	7
W. H. Gunn, Vancouver	7
J. M. Morrison, Duncan	5
E. A. Wells, Chilliwack	5
W. Montgomery, Ladner	
J. W. Austin, Sapperton	1

### SHEEP.

E. Knight, Sardis	
s. Thompson, Sardis	
H. Wilkinson, Chilliwack	
W. Shannon, Cloverdale	
W. Austin, Sapperton	
ios. Shannon, Cloverdale	
M. Vasey, Ladner	
H. Shannon, Cloverdale	
idrew Brown, Sunbury	
SWINE.	

Antelopeist	Oct.	to	14th	Nov
Deer, males of any species1st	Dec.	to	14th	Dec
(Not more than two may be sho	t by o	one	perso	n.)
Ducks, geese, swans	Sep.	to	31st	Dec
Cranes	Aug.	to	31St	Dec
Rails and cootsist	Sep.	to	31St	Dec
Snipe, plover, curlew	Sep.	to	31st	Dec
Grouse, prairie chicken, par-				
tridge 15th	Sep.	to	30th	Nov
(Bag limit for one person, 10 bi	irds a	da	y, 100	o in a
season.)				

Mink, fisher, marten ......ist Nov. to 31st Mar Otter.... ...ist Nov. to 30th April Muskrat .. 

Licences for non-residents-\$50.00 for birds \$100.00 for general; Guest permits \$1.00.

# New Veterinarians Licensed For Manitoba

Under the Veterinary Association Act of Manitoba no V. S. can practise in that province unless graduated from a three year school or from the Ontario Veter inary College previous to 1897. The latter clause will undoubtedly be altered as soon as the three year regulation is in force at the Toronto school. As result of the regulations Manitoba gets on the average veterinarians with more college training than any of the other provinces, which is of course a beneti to the public employing them. Registrar Torrane iannounces the following names of those newly registered: W. Manchester, Wawanesa; A. G. Hu-band, Wawanesa; J. A. Swanson, Manitou; J. W Broadfoot, Binscarth; A. F. Wilson, Portage 1 Prairie: C. A. Brown, Swan River, and W. F. Sirret Manadam

it alored be understood that the veterinarian who be list of the registrar, may not charge for manhered, and that it is illegal for him to us ion sation or veterinary surgeon.

- LIJINC OXDEN ICOJ

VPRIL 17, 1907

# THE FARMER S ADVOCATE

# The Nitro-Culture Method and Results Obtained.

"Is it necessary to inoculate for clove rand alfalfa, and if so, how is it done?" is a question frequently asked when a clover discussion arises. A large vet uniformity of opinion is lacking.

On the roots of alfalfa and clover may be noticed small excrescences or nodules, the size of a pinhead and larger. These contain immense numbers of incroscopic organisms, called bacteria, which have used was treated in every way as well as the other. the faculty of extracting nitrogen gas from the air, The plants from the treated seed were very strong, and after having used it pass it on to the plant, and sown with nurse crop are now about 8 inches high. which builds it up into its tissues. Plants other From untreated seed the plants are weak in appear-han legumes have to derive their supplies of nitrogen rom the soil, where it exists in sparing quantities, chemically combined with such elements as potassium, dimmented by the result of the plant, and sown with fluise trop are now about of find sour on the source and only about 3 inches high. (Alfala.) Treesbank, Man.—Nodules are plentiful on the distance this method becomes expensive, and for such access the nitro-culture treatment is worth a trial trop the source of house of hous sodium, etc. Except through the agencies of legumes able to find any on the other strip seeded with Remember that nitro-culture is of no use to crops the nitrogen supply of the soil cannot be increased untreated seed. Furthermore, the second growth except legumes—for instance, alfalfa, clovers, beans appreciably without the use of manures and fertilizers. on the untreated strip is now sickly looking, and Barnyard manure contains a considerable amount of much shorter than the rest. (Alfalfa.) appreciably without the use of manures and fertilizers. nitrogen, but if commercial fertilizers are bought In 1906 the experiments were repeated, and will something like 15 or 20 cents a pound is charged for be again in 1907, but a charge of 25 cents per bottle all the available nitrogen contained in the fertilizer, whereas for a pound of potash and phosphoric acid contained, only about 5 or 6 cents is charged; hence seed is inoculated, may result if: he great economy of growing crops like alfalfa, lover and peas, which draw largely upon the air for be first applied to the soil if too acid. heir nitrogen requirements. Each of the legumes has a special variety of bacteria which especially avor it. They become very abundant in soil where hat crop grows, and seem to persist quite a timevear or more-after the crop has been plowed up. other necessary plant foods, especially potash and They also come in contact with the seed, and when phosphoric acid his is sown and the young plants strike out roots, he few bacteria present begin to multiply rapidly, it is better ot plant crops that are nitrogen feeders and their presence causes the development of the nodules referred to above.

Scientists are able to grow these bacteria in their aboratories on specially-prepared food, and then send ther. The first "culture," we believe, was called plant for which the culture is applied. nitragin, handled by a German firm of manufacturing chemists, but after a few years' trial the sale of this culture was discontinued. About 1902 the Laboraory of Plant Physiology of the United States Department of Agriculture began to study the subject, and they developed a method of their own, by which hese organisms could be sent out to farmers. They ent the bacteria out in dried form upon absorbent the nodule-producing organisms is scattered over the otton. Experiments by the New York Experiment land where it is desired to grow a crop of legumes. Station revealed that many packages contained no In other words, the land is top-dressed with soil from live bacteria at all. The idea seemed all right, but an infected field. This method has given good results. and vigorous for a long enough time to entitle it to practice is fraught with danger, as weed seeds and be called a practical success

During the spring of 1905 the Bacteriological field to another by this means. Department of the Ontario Agricultural College sent In the second method, a quantity of soil is moist-mended by the experimental farm and the sub-ut a number of samples of the nodule-torming ened with large quantities of culture, and this is mixed stations. The main idea, so far, has been to work out bacteria for experimental purposes. These samples were sent out in a small boitle in such condition that all a farmer had to do was to mix the contents of the bottle with a measured quantity of water, and then by Supt. Sharpe, Experimental Farm, Agassiz, B. C., the value of barnyard manure when properly applied apply it to his seed. This method was very simple, to send a certain quantity of inoculated soil to people advantages of a cultivated crop grown at regular and did away with the building up process advocated on the prairie who were prepared to experiment and intervals, and to demonstrate the value of good, by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, in which the pay the transportation charges, but we are unable thorough tillage. These demonstrations admit of package of treated cotton containing dried bacteria to state whether many inoculations were thus made. considerable variation, and can be made highly had to be put into the solution of chemicals and the The third method, seed treatment, consists in educational. One should be established in each of acteria allowed to develop a day or two before the

ence between what was treated and what was not treated, and I consider the result was very good. (Alfalia.)

Colquitz, B. C.-I am not a believer in nitro-culture, or, at least, was very sceptical as to the treatment number of experiments have been conducted, but as being of any value whatever. I have been unable however, to shut my eyes to the fact as shown by my own land. The land had been well subsoiled in preparation to a depth of from 16 to 18 inches, and the portion upon which the nitro-culture was not

is now made to cover actual expenses.

Failure of plants to form nodules, even when the coming such will be well expended.

1. The soil is too acid or too alkaline. Lime should

2. If some fertilizer with a caustic action is brought into contact with the treated seed.

Little benefit may result from inoculation:

1. If the soil does not contain sufficient of the

2. If the soil is too rich in nitrogen; in this case rather than nitrogen accumulators

3. If the soil is not perfectly cultivated and freed from weeds

hem out in the form of "cultures" of one kind or the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular

### METHODS OF INOCULATING.

- There are three methods of inoculating the crop:
- 1. By transfer of soil.
- By treating the soil.
- By treating the seed.

In the first case soil which is known to contain heir method of preparing the cultures proved defec- but is expensive when the soil has to be brought any This system would not keep the bacteria alive distance, and in certain sections of the country such a

the land that is to be planted.

ostening the seed with a culture or growth of the about twenty-four counties of the state culture was applied to the seeds. The Ontario desirable bacteria, allowing the seed to dry for a short expenditure of such a small sum of money would culture was tried all over Canada, from Prince Edward time and immediately sowing it. The O. A. C. return to the state such large and permanent returns."

Harding, Man.—There was quite a marked differ- inoculation is advisable, however, when a legume is to be grown on land where it has never grown before, or where, though grown, the characteristic nodules or tubercles have failed to form upon the roots. Let it be remembered that the bacteria which work on red clover may not be depended on to adapt themselves The bacteria which work on sweet clover to alfalfa. (Melilotus alba,) however, seem to be practically identical with those of alfalfa; hence land where sweet clover has been growing will furnish alfalfa with all the bacteria it needs. 純約 版.

575

As pointed out in the bulletin, the simplest way to inoculate a new field to be seeded to alfalfa or clover as the case may be, is to scatter over it a load of peas, vetches, or, as they are sometimes called, the pod-bearing plants.

Clover and alfalfa are such valuable crops for the Western farmer that a little time spent in studying the reasons for previous failures with a view to over

### Alberta Fair Dates Fixed.

The annual meeting of the Alberta Fair Association held last night fixed the following schedule of dates for provincial fairs this season: Edmonton, July for provincial fairs this season: Edmonton, July 1, 2, 3, 4; Innisfail, July 4, 5; Calgary, July 9, 10, 11 12; Okotoks, July 16,17; High River, July 18,19 Red Deer, July 22,23; Strathcona, July 24; Fort Saskatchewan, July 26; Macleod, July 31, August 1 2; Lethbridge, August 6, 7, 8; Leduc, August 8, 9. Vermilion, September 10, 11; Vegreville, September 11, 12; Didsbury, September 13; Olds, September 16. 17; Magrath, September 19, 20; Raymond, September 24, 25; Cardston, September 26, 27; Medicine Hat om weeds. 4. If the soil is already thoroughly inoculated with the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular ant for which the culture is applied. 4. If the soil is already thoroughly inoculated with the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular ant for which the culture is applied. 4. If the soil is already thoroughly inoculated with the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular ant for which the culture is applied. 4. If the soil is already thoroughly inoculated with the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular ant for which the culture is applied. 4. If the soil is already thoroughly inoculated with the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular ant for which the culture is applied. 4. If the soil is already thoroughly inoculated with the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular and for which the culture is applied. 4. If the soil is already thoroughly inoculated with the nitrogen-fixing bacteria peculiar to the particular and for which the culture is applied. 5. A substitute of a figure for the culture is a provide the particular and the culture is applied. 5. A substitute of a figure for the culture is a provide the particular and the particular of a figure for the culture is a point of a figure for the culture is a point of the particular of a figure for the particular of the particula The election of officers for the ensuing year was held and resulted as follows: President, H. H. Jenkins. Pincher Creek; vice-president, R. A. Wallace, High River; executive committee, T. Daly, Edmonton; Palmer, Lacombe; G. Rands, Olds; W. H. Fairfield. Lethbridge; E. L. Richardson, Calgary; George H Budd, Raymond.

## Demonstration Farms.

The North Dakota Agricultural College has under its control six demonstration farms, each twenty acres in extent in different parts of that state. The director of the experimental farm at Fargo says:

"The purpose of establishing these demonstration ertain diseases are apt to be transferred from one farms is to put into practice, in different sections of the state, the principles worked out at and recomwith more dry soil and then used as a top-dressing on the best and most profitable crop rotation, one that will demonstrate whether or not clover can be Two years ago the offer was made in these columns successfully grown in the dryer sections of the state

The fol a prominen

designed to

e.

FOUNDED 186r

.80

.80

.75

.72

.55

POSSIBLE

SCORE 300

275

262 256

255

252

224 154 148

II7

83 35

the following

"At a meet

in Vancouve:

ed from \$2.2

shingles have

.nd and ship

thousand; the

juent curtail

ief reason fo

have notified

sly more than

s needed and

se their out 1 will greatly

ill men clain

in connection

emain about

o its full cap

ost increase

le Nitrogen

Iral Research

ports on his

pts to show

wer to take

upset the in

stion, which rimenters at

by agricui

chewan. vill be ready the gun and

ice.

) 14th Nov ) 14th Dec e person.) ) 31st De ) 31st Dec ) 31st Dec ) 31st Dec

) 30th Nov 1y, 100 in

to 31st Mar ) 30th April o 14th May for birds 20.

# anitoba

of Manitola s graduated ario Veter atter clause three year 1001. Ás the average than an e a benei r Torran lose new A. G. Hu tou; J. W Portage F. Sirret

trian who charge fo him to u-

Island to British Columbia, and the reports were cultures are recommended for seed inoculation. hus summarized in Bulletin 148, on "Co-operative Experiments with Nodule-forming Bacteria," pub- DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF NITRO-CULTURES lished in 1906:

CROP.	Total No. of reports received.	Inoculation suc- cessful, with in- creased growth of crop.	Organisms al- ready present in the soil.
Lucerne or alfalfa	59	43	1
Red clover	47	31	1
Peas	12	7	1
Beans	9	5	
Alsike	$\frac{9}{2}$	1	
White clover	1	1	
Vetch	3	2	
Soy bean	1	1	
		-	
	134	91	3

Western experimenters report as follows:-Emerson, Man.—On some plants treated the 5. The seed will dry in an hour, and n modules were quite numerous. Those having nodules in the usual manner as soon as it is dry. were very vigorous, but the others have made but small growth. (Red clover.)

Edmonton, Alta .- Numerous nodules on plants rom treated seed and very healthy stand. With he untreated seed the plants were sickly, with a few healthy stalks. (Red clover.) Rapid City, Man.—Plants from treated seed strong,

numerous nodules; from untreated seed plants only

OF THE ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

The culture is sent you with the understanding that it is to be used for experimental purposes, and that you will use it as directed and report to us your

pail.

Repeat this until the culture is all rinsed from the provincial and Dominion Governments do not need bottle into the pail, and the water in the pail is to study the price of coal oil because they (most of clouded. The jelly-like substance in the bottle is them) dwell where light is, that is in towns. Now

stirred in the water.

mix thoroughly. 40

of the sunshine.

until you are ready to plant your seed.

parison, and it is well to plant this first.

8. After the seedlings are one month old look for nodules on the roots. During the season note number and the size of nodules, and vigor of plant growth from treated and untreated seed.

there this culture was used, plants seem to be thriving year or two before, nor on land which has been acci- mist of the Wisconsin Experiment Station has been where this culture was used, plants seem to be through and have no nodules upon the roots. (Alfalfa.)

Two railroads, G. N. R. and N. P. R., are bearing the expense of operating the six farms, each of which is divided into five fields of four acres each. The land is leased under a five year lease in each case.

# Considers Coal Oil (Kerosene) Too High in Price. EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Reading your ADVOCATE through each week | success or failure. I. For every 60 pounds of seed to be treated, take onc and one-half pints of clean cool water in a small from experience. It would be a boon and blessing to mankind in the Great West if you could see your 15 2. Pour some of the water into the bottle; shake way to start an agitation for the reduction in price 15 the bottle and pour back the water into the pail. of coal oil. The Members of Parliament for the agar; it will not dissolve, but may be broken up and whatever the Governments may say or think, the mainstay of Canada is the farmer. The manufacturers 3. Pour the water from the pail over the seed and all need bolstering with protection and the poor farmer is the nether millstone. The other side of the 4. Spread out the seed to dry in clean place out border, sixty miles south, coal oil can be purchased at about twelve cents or even lower at times, whilst 5. The seed will dry in an hour, and may be planted we have to pay thirty-five and get poor stuff at that Oh that the farmers could combine for a year in the 6. Do not add water to the culture in the bottle same way as the manufacturers of the East! They could gain every point they demanded; in fact, they 7. Some untreated seed should be planted for com- could rule Canada instead of as now, being the slaves for the Egyptians.

### F. W. NEALE.

# Green Vitriol for Mustard.

Sulphate of iron (ferrous sulphate) or green vitriol about half as big. (Alsike clover.) Nitro-culture is not recommended for land where is being experimented with for spraying weeds, and Colquitz, B. C.—I find that in the portion of ground the particular crop to be grown has been grown well a so far seems to promise good results. The Agrono

The University Bill in B. C.

# Manitoba Agricultural College Research Association,

576

# and practically all of the first class of students at the university. The agricultural land of that province is good entries. The prize list will be out in about institution. Besides these its membership will estimated at ten millions of acres. Those objecting four weeks and should be carefully scanned by institution. Besides these its membership will estimated at ten millions of acres. Those objecting include ex-students of the college, farmers and any to the size of the reservation point out that the land intending exhibitors, as some of the changes may others interested in agricultural research wishing to contribute to the success of the association. grant to Manitoba University is only 150,000 acres, of Toronto 16,000 acres, both rather unfortunate contribute to the success of the association.

At the present time, there is a great dearth of ready information pertaining to the many problems which the Manitoba farmer is already finding himself called upon to face. The objects of the association are, through organized efforts to stimulate and quicken through organized efforts to stimulate and quicken The third Annual Spring Horse Show under the the powers of observation of its members, and to auspices of the Winnipeg Horse Show Association gather such information as will, when systematized, will be held this year on June 13th, 14th, and 15th. assist in solving some, at least, of the questions that In addition to a show of horses that appeal particumust sooner or later concern the agriculture of the larly to townspeople; such as high stepping "bang- that has been kept in the country for want of cars. Widdle West in concern like the second like the sec Middle West. In accomplishing these objects the association will depend very largely upon the interest, enthusiasm and careful, painstaking observations and records of the students and ex-students of the Manitoba Agricultural College, farmers and others interested in progressive agriculture.

The Minister of Agriculture shall be ex officio Hon. Pres. of the Association. The other officers already elected are :- Pres., W. J. Black, Principal, Manitoba Agricultural Collège, Winnipeg; vice-pres. T. J. Harrison, Carman, Man.; sec'y-treas., G. A. Sproule, Man. Agric. Col., Winnipeg; councillors, H. N. Thompson, Sourisford, Man.; W. W. Thomson, Virden, Man.; Gordon Todd, Griswold, Man.; A. H. Matheson, Stonewall, Man.; I. Attrill, Gilbert Plains, Man.

The annual meeting will be held sometime during the winter term of college, probably during the week of the agricultural and other society meetings, the date to be fixed by the executive of the association. At the annual meeting the secretary will give a report of the different lines of work carried on by the association.

Such question as the following will be reported upon:-Observations of the wild fruits of your district with special reference to the wild plum, as to nature of growth of tree; time of ripening of fruit; color, size, texture and flavor of fruit. The extent that care and management of farm implements, binder, plow and threshing machine affect their efficiency and period of usefulness. The previous care and management of mares producing weak and premature foals; the differences in the progeny of purebred bulls, boars and stallions as compared with that of grade sires; the period of gestation for male and temale offspring. Comparison of the selling price of butter and of butter-fat during the different months of the year. The cost of producing a bushel of wheat; the eradication of wild oats and other noxious weeds.

Plans have been outlined and talked over with the students and directions given for carrying them out. At any time the student or other interested person may write to the head of the department in charge of the work for further particulars regarding any feature of the same. When the work of the year has been completed a report is made out and sent to the secretary, who will compile all reports and submit the findings at the annual meeting.

Considerable opposition has been developed, partly The Manitoba Agricultural College Research over the conditions and possibly on the score of from one province, and when the bell sounds the Association is an organization consisting of the staff political bias to the setting aside of two millions of fray will be worth witnessing with the Manitoba acres of land in the pacific Coast province for a Saskatchewan and Alberta breeders represented by acres of land in the pacific Coast province for a

> illustrations, the former especially being in what some writers term a "parlous" (perilous) condition. The policy of properly endowing one university in each province cannot be assailed.

# Horse Show at Winnipeg.

# THE LAST WORD ON SMUT.

There should be only one opinion with regard to the treatment of seed before sowing, and that is that it should be insured against an attack of SMUT.

The treatment for seed wheat is: Dissolve one pound of bluestone (copper sulphate, not copperas) in hot water, and add water to the extent of five or six gallons. The seed may then be dipped in this solution or sprinkled and mixed until every grain is dampened.

The formalin solution is made by mixing four and one-half ounces of formalin in ten gallons of water and using in the same way as the bluestone solution for wheat, and afterwards covering the seed for a few hours with a blanket. With oats and barley the formalin solution only should be used, and the seed should be left in the solution for from five to ten minutes. Grain treated with formalin may be left in a pile after it has been treated, but should not be allowed to heat, and should be sown within a few hours. A bushel of wheat will take up about three quarts of a solution, and a hushel of oats and barley a gallon or more.

best five heavy horses any age or sex, all owned by one exhibitor. In order to stimulate inter-provincial rivalry, a big prize is offered for the best ten horse found to be in the interest of the live stock breeding industry.



Unlike other seasons the visible supply of wheat increases as the spring advances, due of course to the large crop last year and to the proportion of the crop price of wheat continues to work up, reports of damage by the green bug in the South and the late seeding in the North being chiefly effective in this phase of the market. The lateness of the season is beginning to assume serious proportions. Many new settlers had looked forward to getting consider able cultivating done during the first two weeks of April, and older farmers as well expected to have made considerable preparations for seeding before this, but the delay in warn ing up has been so long that it is almost sure to result in less being sown than was anticipated.

From all reports it would appear that a session of the Manitoba legislature will be called this spring at which the question of adjusting some of the difficulties between the Grain Growers and the Grain Exchange will be discussed. The long hearing of evidence arising out of charges against the Cana dian Stock and Grain Co. came to an end last week and as a result of the enquiry the principal of the company will have to stand trial.

At the close of last week Thompson, Son's and Coreported on the Winnipeg r arket as follows:

<sup>11</sup>Manitoba wheat in our Winnipeg market is firm and has advanced in line with American markets Prices are 78§c. 1 Hard, 76§c. 1 Nor., 74§c. 2 Nor. and 71<sup>3</sup>c. 3 Nor., spot en route or April delivery, and futures April 76<sup>3</sup>c., May 77<sup>3</sup>c, July 78<sup>3</sup>c. and October 78%c. All prices are for in store Fort William and

Port Arthur."					
COARSE GRAINS.					
Rejected 1—1 Hard	72 <del>]</del> 72 <del>]</del>			73	
Rejected 1—1 Northern Rejected 1—2 Northern	70			72	
Kejecled 1—3 Northern	681			701 681	
Rejected 2-1 Northern	71			$71\frac{1}{2}$	
Rejected 2–2 Northern	681			683	
Rejected 2–3 Northern	661			661	
Rejected 1 Northern for seed	721			72	
Rejected 2 Northern for seed	70 <del>1</del>			701	
Oats	351			351	
Barley	441			44 j	
Flax 1.	25		1.	251	
MILLFEED, net, per ton-					
Bran	50				
Shorts	50				
CHOPPED FEEDS-					
Barley and oats	00				
Oats	00				
HAY, per ton (cars on track Winni-	00				
peg) 10.	00	(a),	11.	00	
Loose loads 10	00		12.		
POTATOES, per bus.	80	a		00	
BUTTER-	80	G		0	
Creamery, in pound prints, per lb.	35				
Dairy, in pound prints, No. 1, per					
lb.	30				
Dairy, in rolls, No 1, per 1b	25				
No. 2, per lb Dairy, in tubs, No. 1, per lb	23			1	
No. 2, per lb.	24				
Eggs—	22				
Strictly new laid, per dozen	30				
Fresh, per dozen	$\frac{30}{25}$				
POULTRY-	40				
Chickens, dressed, per lb.	16				
Ducks, per Ib.	16			r	
Geese, per Ib.	16				
Turkeys, per lb.	20				
LIVE STOOK					

t1

h.

t€

bi -)1

V(

- 11

ID

Pi

sa

kι

le

gu fei

th

Bı

na

Wξ

wł

lec bo

dg

ce:

rec

### FOUNDED 1860

### THE GROWING OF CLOVER.

This is a question that must very soon engage the attention of every farmer. Continuous wheat grow-ing and summer-fallowing would deplete the fertility

of any country, however rich the soil. The soil is types, polo ponies and even dray and delivery horses, that they can be successfully grown. Already the Union Bank Building, Winnipeg. attention of the farmers of Manitoba has been called to this important question through the columns of Important Changes In the Winnipeg Prize List. the agricultural press. Already it has been demonstrated that clover will grow in many parts of the province.

To demonstrate still further, the Department of Agriculture has supplied us with sufficient clean, medium red clover seed to test the same on fifty-acre plots in different parts of the province. Fifty students each took home enough clover seed to sow one acre according to directions. Careful observagiving such good returns on a number of Manitoba farms. Clover is nearly equal in feeding value to by abolishing the class for four-year-old cows, and few steers in each locality will probably make well

See that bags, shovels, wagon boxes, drill boxes and any article with which the seed comes in contact is clean or disinfected of smut spores.

depleted of its humus, and consequently of its nitro-gen. Without nitrogen, strong, high quality of wheat cannot be produced. Alfalfa has rejuvenated the agriculture of many of the states of the south. What it has done for Colorada Karsas and Nebraska will be arlivened by hand music and built and defined by hand music and built and the south and the it has done for Colorado, Kansas and Nebraska, will be enlivened by band music and bugle calls. medium red clover, or in fact, any of the economic The prize list of the show is now ready and may clovers can do for Manitoba, if it can be demonstrated be had on application to G. F. C. Poussette, 726

In Clydesdales the stallion prizes have been increased and classes provided for Canadian-bred Clydesdales and Shires. A class has also been made for Belgians. Some very valuable prizes are offered

farms. Clover is nearly equal in feeding value to good bran and much better than that adulterated with screenings and trash. The officers and all concerned solicit the hearty co-operation of the press and all others interested in the advancement of the staple industry of Manitoba corriculture. Progress is our watchword!

# LIVE STOCK.

The quotations of the Winnipeg packers remain for draft and for agricultural teams, the first prize around 4 and 4½ cents per pound live weight, notwith for the draft section being \$75 and for agricultural pairs standing the fact that five cents is being offered in \$60, something well worth striving for by farmers. many parts of the country and those who have cattle Several other minor changes have been made which to sell are not very anxious to take the offer. Local will be incorporated in the prize list. In Shorthorns markets appear to be better than those of Winnipeg tions will be made and recorded, and in the course of the association has increased the money for both and Calgary, but unfortunately the local markets aged and two-year-old bulls. In the female sections cannot take large bunches of finished cattle and the similar increases are noted, and the breed has been larger markets knowing they can get the big con placed on the same age level as the other beef breeds signments sit tight on the price. The feeders of

OUNDED 1866

all owned b ter-provincial est ten horse ll sounds the he Manitoba presented by out in about scanned by changes may ventually "be tock breeding



ply of wheat course to the n of the crop want of cars supplies, the reports of and the late ctive in this the season is ions. Many ing consider wo weeks of ted to have eding before been so long being sown

a session of this spring on.e of the rs and the long hearing st the Cana d last week cipal of the

# m's and Co WS: rket is firm in markets 2 Nor. and livery, and and October

Villiam and

73 72] 70] 68] 71] 68] 66] 72] 70] 35] 44] 1.25

HOME JOURNAL

# Life, Literature and Education

IN THE WORLD OF LITERATURE AND ART.

"The Pilgrim's Progress" was played at the Imperial Theatre, London, during Lent, and bids fair to rival "Everyman" as a Lenten entertainment.

tor the best design for a coat-of-arms for the new city was won by Mrs. B. M. George, Innisfail. The design is in the form of a shield, with a field on the face of it divided into several sections. On the top is a mounted soldier evidently intended to represent Strathcona's Horse. On another section is a prairie lily; on another a maple leaf; on another a boatman on a river; and the last has a miner's pick and shovei.

\* \*

There is an interesting story, says the Westminster Gazette, connected with Ruskin's fairy-tale of "The King of the Golden River," which Mr. Stead has just added to his "Books for the Bairns." Mr. Stead tells it in his preface to in Perth, sent their daughter to stay with the Ruskins at Herne Hill, London. This young lady was a pretty and lively girl, and one day lives. she challenged Ruskin, who was anything but a lively young man, to write a fairy-tale, for she mistaken, for in two sittings John Ruskin completed "The King of the Golden River."

For nine years the story remained in manuoften given as a prize in schools, and copies of hearty a welcome. ten afterwards married John Ruskin. \* \* \*

announce that it will be issued in October. \* \* \*

At the sale of the collection of a well-known philatelist, a Canada stamp of 1851, twelve pence, black, brought £50; a Newfoundland stamp of 1857, rare, unused, two pence, scarlet, The prize offered by the mayor of Strathcona brought £20; a Nova Scotia, 1851, three-shilling gold violet, apparently used, £20; a scarce unused shilling, purple, £19 10s.

### THE POET OF THE HABITANT.

result of paralysis. He did not regain consciousness after the stroke.

in County Leitrim in 1854, but had lived for over tion and his ability to depict character in detail, that in his pictures of French-Canadian life and

believed that such a task was the least likely time, he never gave up his medical practice in of God and men. one that he would undertake. In this she was Montreal. He has not left many books, but quality counted more with him than quantity, so instead of a new book every year, hurriedly a book, and the story was illustrated by Mr. Canoe and Johnnie Corteau''; and last year members are Sir Wilfred Laurier, Canada; Sir Richard Doyle. When it first appeared it was "The Voyageur" appeared and was given as Robert Bond, Newfoundland; General Botha. the first edition are very rare-so rare, indeed, he received the degree of L. L. D. from Toronto fame, now Premier of Cape Colony; Alfred of Canada.

gree of good money by itself is capable of doing. He had powers equally great but was not sat isfied to use them in such narrow fashion.

They gave money, millions of it-made largely from one class of people, and that class most needing help-to institutions beyond the means of that class to benefit very largely from the is to publish this important book, is able to donations. Large benefactions to universities enables them to add to their equipment and teaching forces but, so far at least, has not materially reduced the cost of a four-year's course to the student. Fifty millions to inculcate Chinese mandarins with Western civilization looks about as practicable as supplying Hottentots with moral pocket handkerchiefs, a la Mrs. Jellyby.

But the man whom kings have delighted to honor began his philanthropic work with no money, and, according to all accounts, has very little more now, after paying increasing The death of Dr. W. H. Drummond occurred expenses, than he had then. He might have at Cobalt, Ontario, on Saturday, April 7th, the had millions if he had given his mind to it Instead, he placed himself at the disposal of the neediest-the poor, the sad, the miser-Dr. Drummond occupied an unique place in able, the degraded. He said by his life, "Silver Canadian literary life. He was an Irishman born and gold have I none, but such as I have give I thee," and he gave "such as he had" in abunforty years in Quebec. So keen was his observa- dance-help, encouragement, cheer and sympathy, all drawn from a great heart of love.

When the work grew too big for a single pair in the use of that dialect it would be impossible of hands he used his splendid powers of organto tell that he was not one of the people whom ization to form, not a trust or a combine. the little book: When Ruskin was a young he presents in such true coloring. It seems but a mighty band of men and women imbued incredible that an outsider could picture so with his spirit and in accord with his creed that accurately their light heartedness, their love of the only true charity is to bring the helped into family and church, the humor and pathos of their close contact with the helper. And wherever the plain uniform of the army is seen, thou-Though his increasing popularity as a lecturer sands rise up to call him blessed, and to testify and reciter of his poems made inroads upon his to the efficiency of methods inspired by love

# THE COLONIAL CONFERENCE.

For the fourth time the Premiers of Britain's written and carelessly put together, we have two Colonies will meet in London to discuss the script, for it was only written for the amusement or three small volumes of verse showing careful, Empire's business. The members will assemble of the young lady from Perth, and not for pub-skilful workmanship. 'The Habitant' won him immediate popularity. Then came 'Philorum's to be the most important yet held. Among the

lapan is forming a vast circulating library of books in every language of the world for the volumes of scientific and educational literature and wholesome fiction in 24 languages have already reached Tokio as a nucleus.

The library was really started by an English bestowed with them. woman, Mrs. Gordon, who gives the following interesting account of the origin:

kusu was a pupil of the late Professor Max Mul- what enfeebled physically by advancing years, treatment to British producers and manufacguages at Tokio. The valuable library of Pro- itable spirit, enabling him to carry on the work some reciprocal privileges to British Colonies." tessor Muller was offered for sale, and among of his heart with his old time vigor. And that At present the question of Imperial Defence is the bidders were the German Emperor and the is the secret of his success-it is the work of one not likely to be settled, as opinions regarding British Museum. Professor Takakusu fortu- his heart and to it he has devoted, not money, it vary considerably among the members of the nately found a wealthy Japanese nobleman who but his whole life. of the world."

# THE GIFT AND THE GIVER.

Human consciousness is being more and more

About two and one-half years ago I met journey across Canada, may congratulate them- factures of the United Kingdom, desires to im-

whole collection intact, and so secured it. This finance of which a Carnegie or a Rockefeller in the event of a war with a European power ied to a request by Professor Takakusu for more need not be ashamed, he has yet made no money arising out of difficulties with the Islands alone books to form a circulating library. I willingly for himself, nor a great deal for any one else. yet they are willing to do their share when it is agreed to make my house a depot for the re- He has been too busy putting men in a position a matter affecting the interests of the whole ceipt of books for such a purpose and I have where they could make money for themselves. Empire. On the other hand, if any one of these received books for this purpose from all parts And in this he differs from the millionaires Colonies should be attacked by another power. noted for their money gifts. They used their nothing could be done to save it without the

I the correspondence of the late Queen Victoria of trustees to give away so as to leave room postage and immigration and naturalization are almost concluded, and Mr. John Murray, who for new profits, and incidentally, to do the de- laws.

nition of his work Transvaal; Dr. Jameson, of the Transvaal Raid that for one copy of that first edition much money University, and belonged to the Royal Society Deakin, Australia; Sir Joseph Ward, New Zeahas been paid. The girl for whom it was writ- of Literature, England, and the Royal Society land; Frederick Moor, Natal. Rooms have been reserved for them in the Hotel Cecil, and preparations have been made to entertain them royally.

The questions that will be discussed vary in benefit of students anxious to acquire the ideas impressed with the fact that the gift without importance from preferential trade to patent of Western civilization. No fewer than 53,000 the giver is bare and that the true philanthro- laws. The former is easily first, and the question pist is the man who gives himself, regarding of Imperial Defence is a close second. The genthe material things he bestows as of no greater eral opinion of the Premiers has been expressed importance than the wealth of his personality by Dr. Jameson of Cape Colony, who proposes to introduce the following resolution: "This Con-Those who heard General Booth, founder ference, while adhering to the principle of preand head of the Salvation Army, on his recent ferential treatment for products and manu-Professor Takakusu, of Tokio University," she selves on the privilege of listening to one of press upon His Majesty's Government the opin-said, by way of explanation. "Professor Taka-the greatest men in the world to-day. Some- ion that the continuance of such preferential ler, and director of the College of Foreign Lan- he yet possesses and is sustained by an indom- turers is largely dependent upon the granting of

Conference. The Colonies do not feel called upon

was willing to pay the price required for the Possessed of business ability and talent for to bind themselves to help the United Kingdon powers to satisfy their own desire for money assistance of Great Britain. Other matters to be Preparations for the publication in book form making, and hand a part of the result to a board discussed include the exclusion of Asiatics, penny

's remain notwith offered in ive cattle Local Winnipeg markets and the

big con

ders of .

lake well

uoted as

higher

rt. \$6.50 rs, 110 to

c.; 200 to

@ 11.04

@ 12.00

(a) 1 00

the wall ; along the hillside ; down men's sobbing breath, as it fluttered in through the two flags; turn; and to the their throat. stream again. But the pen was re- "Gallop! they say he's old and slow!"

stream again. But the pen was re-moved from its former position, carried muttered the Parson. "Dash! Look over the bridge, up the near slope, and at that!" For the grey dog, racing the hurdles put together at the very like the Nor'easter over the sea, had already retrieved the fugitive.

FOUNDED 186¢

him, that handsome sable collie, with tacks you again, ye're to be disqualified. the tremendous coat and slash of white the was unheeded. The battle for on throat and face, is the famous Mac-the Highland meeting. The cobby On the battle for callum More, fresh from his victory at the dance. off the group below him to look.

> I allus knoo hoo 'twould be. I allus told yo' th' owd tyke-''Then breaking into a bellow, his honest face crimson with enthusiasm: "Coom on, Master

And alone, his back to the others, stands a little, bowed, conspicuous figure out to uphold his title, there went up Adam M'Adam's Red Wull they had never worked before. Smooth Last of all, when Owd Bob trotted and swift, like a yacht in Southampton back of the hindmost sheep; it had water; round the flag, through the gap, surged forward against the next, and the next, and -Adam M'Adam; while the great dog such a shout as made Maggie's wan they brought their sheep. Down be- they were over, and making up the slope

At the pen it was a sight to see shep herd and dog working together. The There they stopped: the sheep would Master, his face stern and a little white: closer and closer. "They're in!-Nay-Ay-dang me

tantly passed through-on the strokt

A roar went up from the crowd; Mag "We The mob surged forward, but the stew

M'Adam's to come!''

From the far bank the little man watched the scene. His coat and caj were off, and his hair gleamed white in the sun; his sleeves were rolled up; and his face was twitching but set as he stood-ready.

The hubbub over the stream at length. subsided. One of the judges nodded to him

"Noo, Wullie—noo or never! Scots wha hae'!''—and they were off. "Back, gentlemen! back! He's off-

he's coming! M'Adam's coming!'

They might well shout and push; for the great dog was on his sheep befor they knew it; and they went away with a rush, with him right on their backs Up the slope they swept and round the first flag, already galloping. Down the hill for the gap, and M'Adam was flying him like a hurricane, and Red Wull was



Callum More, fresh from his victory at the dance. the Highland meeting. The cobby, On the opposite slope the babel had The spectators hustled and elbowed brown dog, seeming of many breeds, sudsided now. Hucksters felt their in their endeavor to obtain a good posi-is from the land of the Tykes—Merry, wares, and bookmakers their stools, to tion. And well they might; for about on whom the Vorkshiremer are laving works the store of the the store of the basel had the finest exhibition of of the men of the Derwent and Dove. stream. Tupper's big blue Rasper is there; Lonlesley's Lassie; and many more-too their course and penned their sheep many to mention: big and small, grand there was no single failure. And all and mean, smooth and rough-and not received their just meed of applause,

578

beside him, a hideous incarnation of cheeks to blush with pleasure, and wee tween the two flags—accomplishing amidst a thunder of applause scowling defiance, is Red Wull, the Ter- Anne to scream right lustily.

time M'Adam intervened.

hang me if I don't disqualify him! Only last year at the Trials he killed he young Cossack dog.'

on whom the Yorkshiremen are laying watch the struggle. Every eye was to begin was the finest exhibition of mas!' groaned Sam'l. (The two had the wirv black-and ton is the formation of the moving figures of man sheep-handling any man there was ever a long-standing warre or the as though they loved him. And jess, intent on the moving figures of man sheep-handling any man there was ever a long-standing wager on the natter. the wiry black-and-tan, is the favorite and dog and three sheep over the to behold. "I allus knoo hoo 'twould be. I allus

One after one the competitors ran

The Tailless Tyke had already run Sheep should be humored rather than hurried coaxed, rather than coerced, His was an incomparable exhibition. to the bridge. up his fighting colors. For MacCallum hurried; coaxed, rather than coerced, not face that narrow way. Once, twice, than its wont, casting forward with. More, going up to examine his forlorn And that sheep-dog has attained the and again they broke; and each time both hands, herding the sheep in; the great adversary, had conceived for him summit of his art who subdues his own the gallant little Pip, his tongue out and grey dog, his eyes big and bright, drop a violent antipathy, and, straightway, personality and leads his sheep in pre- tail quivering, brought them back to ping to hand; crawling and creeping had spun at him with all the fury of the tending to be led. Well might the the bridge-head Highland cateran, who attacks first and bosoms of the Dalesmen swell with explains afterward. Red Wull, forth-with, had turned on him with savage, his work; well might Tammas pull out The judges signalled and the Welshman they're in?' And the last sheep reluc silent gluttony; bob-tailed Rasper was that hackneyed phrase, "The brains of called off his dog and withdrew. racing up to join in the attack; and in a mon and the way of a woman"; well Out of sight of mortal eye, in another second the three would have might the crowd bawl their enthusiasm, of the ground, Evan Jones sat down and been locked inseparably-but just in and Long Kirby pull his cheeks and took the small dark head between his gie's white face turned pink; and the rattle the money in his trouser pockets.

that brute of yours gets fighting again, selected to fight out the struggle afresh.

The course was altered and stiffened. A dull flush of passion swept across On the far side of the stream it remained M'Adam's face. "Come here Wullie!" as before: up the slope; round a flag; James Moore at he called. "Gin yon Heilant tyke at- down the hill again; through the gap in on their last run.



# Evan Jones and little Pip led off.

Those two, who had won on many a Good for yo', Owd Un! Yon's the hard-fought field, worked together as style!"

At length one faced it; then another,

Out of sight of mortal eye, in a dip of time knees-and you may be sure the dog's Dalesmen mopped their wet brows One of the judges came hurrying up. But of this part it is enough to say heart was heavy as the man's. "We The mob surged forw "Mr. M'Adam," he cried angrily, "if that Pip, Owd Bob, and Red Wull were did our best, Pip," he cried brokenly, ards held them back. "but we're beat-the first time ever

No time to dally.

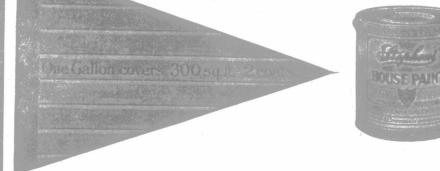
James Moore and Owd Bob were off

No applause this time; not a voice was raised; anxious faces; twitching fingers; the whole crowd tense as a stretched wire. A false turn, a willul sheep, a cantankerous judge, and the grey dog would be beat. And not a man there but knew it.

Yet over the stream master and dog went about their business never so quiet never so collected; for all the world as though they were rounding up a flock on the Muir Pike.

The old dog found his sheep in a twinkling, and a wild, scared trio they proved. Rounding the first flag, one bright-eyed wether made a dash for the ahead to turn them. But they passed He was quick, but the grey dog open. was quicker: a splendid recover and a in front with a rush and turned then sound like a sob from the watchers alone the hill.

we've been!''



Stephens House Paint is the recognized Standard finish for all Exterior and Interior work. A paint that meets all the varying weather conditions of this Western climate.

Not affected by either heat or cold-easy in application-long in wearing qualities.

Write for Book No. 7-a book to read and keep for future reference.

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Ltd. PAINT MAKERS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

James Moore took his stand to stop and turn them; while a distance behind his sheep loitered Owd Bob, seeming to follow rather than drive, yet watchful "He's lost 'em! They'll break! They're away!'' was the cry.

On he came, one eye on his master, the other on his sheep; never hurrying them, never flurrying them, yet bringing them rapidly along.

No word was spoken; barely a gesture made; yet they worked, master and dog, like one divided.

Through the gap, along the hill parallel to the spectators, playing into oneanother's hands like men at polo.

A wide sweep for the turn at the flags, and the sheep wheeled as though at the word of command, dropped through them, and travelled rapidly for the "He's beat! The Killer's beat! A wide sweep for the turn at the flags, bridge.

"Steady!" whispered the crowd. "Steady, man!" muttered Parson

Leggy. "Hold 'em, for God's sake!'' croaked Kirby huskily. D—n! I knew it! I saw it coming!'

The pace down the hill had grown to break. A dash-and two were checked; but the third went away like the wind, and after him Owd Bob, a

"M'Adam wins! Five to four M'Ad Down the slope they came for the gap am! I lay agin Owd Bob!'' rang out a in the wall. A little below the opening, clear voice in the silence.

Through the gap they rattled, ears back, feet twinkling like the wings of

Sam'l was half up the wheel of the Kenmuir wagon; every man was or his toes; ladies were standing in their carriages; even Jim Mason's face flushed with momentary excitement.

The sheep were tearing along the hill side, all together, like a white scud After them, galloping like a Waterlow winner, raced Red Wull. And last of all, leaping over the ground like a dem oniac, making not for the two flags.

roared a strident voice. "M'Adam wins! Five to four M'Adam! I lay agin Owd Bob!" rang out the clear reply.

Red Wull was now racing parallel to the fugitives and above them. All four were travelling at a terrific rate while the two flags were barely twenty quicker — too quick. Close on the yards in front, below the line of flight, bridge the three sheep made an effort and almost parallel to it. To effect (To be continued.)

# "Only One "BROMO QUININE"

Tammas was cursing silently; Kirby was white to the lips; and in the stillness you could plainly hear the Dales-

FOUNDED 1860 APRIL 17, 1907

it fluttered in Id and slow!"

Dash! Lool dog, racing the sea, had itive. ing the three

bridge. ers followed : stopped and as flying, fly ne n.ust take hand was at l take his eyes

) look. n bet, Tan. The two had the natter. be. I allus hen breaking face crimson on, Master Yon's the

aped on the leep; it had e next, and up the slope ise.

to see shep gether. The little white: prward with heep in; the oright, drop 1d creeping

-dang me n! Ah-h-h sheep reluc the stroke

crowd; Mag ik; and the wet brows ut the stew

encroach little mai

bat and car ed white in led up; and set as he m at length

s nodded to ver! Scots

off. He's offcoming!' d push; for heep before away with heir backs l round the Down the

was flying hey passed d Wull was rned then

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

THE QUIET HOUR

PROFIT GAINED FROM FAILURE. If I must needsglory, I will glory of the things hich concern mine infirmities—2 Cor. xi.; 30. "More

I'he battle's loss may profit those who lose,

Than Victory advantage those who win.'

Real Christianity is like a magic wand, transforming everything it touches and revealing beauty everywhere. Think of the way our Lord began his preaching. Why, His first ecorded sermon seems to turn all one's natural conceptions of the value of things upside down. We naturally desire to be rich and prosperous, and to be liked and admired by our fellows. Yet the Greatest Teacher the world has ever known declares that the poor and hungry and suffering are really the blessed people; and He calls on those who are reviled and persecuted for His sake to "rejoice, and be exceed-ing glad." If Christianity can fill a soul with joy under such circumstances then it is worth far more to us than iny magic gift which the fancy of men an picture. St. Paul says that he inds it possible to "glory" in his infirmities, and to take "pleasure" in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake. St. Paul is not a man to indulge in "cant" alk or high-flown religious sentiment. When he says a thing like that, it is not because he considers it the correct thing for a professing Christian to say, but because he has found it to be true in his own experience. He is an honest witness, no one who reads his letters and St. Luke's account of his missionary ourneys can doubt that. If he could und pleasure in very unpleasant things, and could triumph in the midst of failure and defeat, why can't we do the same? His was no secret talisman, no mysterious alchemy. On the contrary, he was eager to show everyone this fresh spring of joy which could bring gladness into the most dreary life. His reason for glorying in his infirmities is that the power of Let us Christ may rest upon him. ee whether such a position of security in trial and difficulty may be possible or us too. We all like to succeed vhich is only another way of saying hat failure in anything we are trying o accomplish is very painful and unpleasant. Of course, if our aims are low we may not have to face failare to any great extent, but one who ims high will find failure-or, at least, apparent failure—constantly dogging his steps. How can we rise above the depression which is the natural result of failing to gain what we are striving or? How can we, like St. Paul, wring victory from defeat and find it possible o rejoice in things which are naturally nost distasteful? We may own, as matter of theory, that the poet is right when he says that low aim, not ailure, is criminal; but, as a matter of fact, most of us fear failure and ind it almost impossible to extract oy from it. The failure may be only in such a small matter as the baking of a cake or the making of a shirt-waist Or we may feel disappointed and liscouraged if we fail (or think we fail) to make any real impression on the children we are trying to teach and help. Or it may be the failure to pass in an examination, or possibly the teeling that we are not making a success of our life-work that is troubling us. We feel not only discouraged, but also numiliated. Why? Can it be possible hat even in teaching a Sunday-school class we have cared more to win the approval of our little world than to please God and help souls to grow nearer to him? If our motives have been stained and spoiled by the love of the world, then we may well thank God for the humiliating failure whichby its very pain-opens our eyes. If ur object were purely to please God and to help our neighbor, then outward failure could never make us feel numiliated or discouraged. Our Master knows whether we have prayed and worked loyally and patiently,

and His "Well done!" is not in the least dependent on outward results. Our Lord presented a perfectly-finished life-work to His Father, quite apart from any outward result which might And we should look up, rather than work held up as a model for others to and yet be really failing. admire and copy is no proof of success. It is possible to win a great reputation for sanctity and good works, and to be well satisfied with that shallow success, really caring very little whether God is well pleased. And it is possible-perhaps more common than we think-for men and women to toil and struggle on patiently and quietly, winning little attention and admiration from the world, yet warmed and strengthened by the approving smile of their Master. They may fail again and again, but each failure brings only them to their knees, giving them a chance to win a real victory over pride and worldliness. They are ready to start out again on their Master's business, consecrate their lives in loving service knowing that He is both able and willing to supply them with all the wisdom and strength they need. They never go to battle at their own charges, and they know that real failure is impossible if GOD is working through and with them. The pain of humiliation is hailed as a danger-signal, warning them that they have been seeking honor more from men than from God. So they grow stronger every time they are defeated in their plans, because failure in accomplishing what they desire makes them ean more on God. They cannot lose hope or grow discouraged if they never depend on their own power, but draw always fresh supplies of strength and wisdom from an Infinite Source. How can they own themselves beaten when they are fighting in the ranks of the KING OF KINGS, and leaning on His omnipotent arm! Why, in such a case, defeat is utterly impossible. God's side must be the winning side, and the true victor is one who conquers his own pride and self-will rather than he who can do everything well, and make an outward success of everything he undertakes. "I know How far high failure overleaps the

bounds Of low successes."

Some are so afraid of failing that they shrink from attempting great things for God. Like Moses and Jonah they think the probability that their message will be disregarded is a sufficient excuse for not trying to deliver How many people refuse to help it. in choir or Sunday-school, making the easy excuse that they have "no gift for that sort of thing." In making such an excuse, it is well to feel quite sure that God will accept it. He did not accept the excuses offered by Moses and Jonah. God sometimes chooses to use weak and inefficient instruments -as He conquered the host of Midian by Gideon's little army-so that no

one can fail to recognize His hand. | time, that trial is also a sign of His Ionah at first turned his back on duty because he feared failure and possible danger for himself, but such a saving of one's life is really losing it.

''Tis man's perdition to be safe, When for the truth he ought to die.

If we seem to be succeeding easily in all we attempt, let us be very watchful, for such easy success is often the direst failure. Perhaps it may be the result of not aiming high enough. If or might not appear on the surface. a boy of twelve is satisfied to do the schoolwork which is hard enough for around us to see whether our life is a failure or a success. To have one's and vet be really failing. To win success easily is very unsatisfactory, and, like failure, should bring us humbly to our knees. A life of easy luxury is not the most healthy for soul and body. Can we not be brave and wise enough to thank God for the difficulties and failures over which we must climb if we are to force our way upward? For by continual exercise our spiritual muscles grow strong, and we can rise from strength to greater strength, looking ever more and more eagerly for the approval of God, and only caring greatly for the approbation of men, when it is evidently a reflection of His. The approval of God's true servants is not a thing consecrate their lives in loving service may expect, like the Child Jesus, to increase in favor with God and man. But, though the approval of God's saints should be prized, it must not be allowed to become an absolute necessity. If God should see fit to withdraw even that stimulus for a

love. A soul that can dare to stand alone with God on the mountain, and can even look up and thank Him for that chance of gaining strength in the loneliness of battle, is a victorious soul indeed, and may well rejoice that the Captain has chosen him for a hard but glorious enterprise. It is worth while to be in the darkness for awhile. if Christ is there too. As Bishop Brooks says : "The ordinary depressions and discouragements of life are forever different from that darkness in whose center, at whose heart, hangs Christ on His cross. They are full of weakness. He throbs out strength-His own strength-through all the dark ness which He pours around the soul.' Let us try to be brave enough to stretch out both hands for all God's

gifts to us-pain and failure are His gifts as much as joy and success, even though they may be the result of our own fault.

- Only grant my soul may carry high through death her cup unspilled. Brimming though it be with know ledge life's loss drop by drop dis-
- tilled I shall boast it mine-the balsam. bless each kindly wrench that wrung

From life's tree its inmost virtue. tapped the root whence pleasures sprung,

Barked the bole, and broke the bough, and bruised the berry.

left all grace Ashes in death's stern alembic loosed elixir in its place."

HOPE.

# "Fully Matured" Seeds Have **Strongest Vitality**



579

four M'Ad rang out h

ttled, ears e wings of

'll break

ieel of the n was on ig in their ace flushed

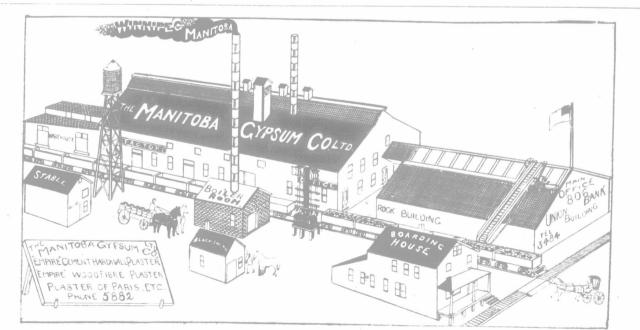
ig the hill hite scud Waterlow nd last of ke a dem two flags nite-haired

's beat!'

to four b!'' rang

parallel to hem. All rific rate ly twenty e of flight To effect

IE" inine, Simi ceive. The a WHITE tering, and . 25c



FOUNDED 186-

# Order Your Binder Twine Early



580

We are selling the Diamond Golden Manila binder twine. It is made specially for us and we can confidently recommend it. It contains about 50 per cent. pure Manila and measures 550 feet to the pound. It is smoothly woven and can be used with perfect satisfaction in every pattern of knotter.

Our prices are  $11\frac{7}{8}$ c. per pound at Winnipeg; 12c. at Brandon; 12½c. at Regina and  $12\frac{1}{2}$ c. at Calgary. To these prices must be added the local freight rates from any one of these points to the point to which you want your twine delivered.

If, however, twine is bought in car lots it will cost, laid down at your station, just about the

same as the price quoted at the point of distribution nearest to you. This of course is the most economical way of buying and it would pay you to have your neighbors unite with you in ordering. And even if you have not a full car send the orders to us, for it is more than likely that we have other orders for your station that will make up the car lot, and if we have not we will see that you get your twine in the cheapest possible way.

Send your order in at the earliest possible date, as it will assist us in arranging car lots. There is no risk in ordering early from us for we give the following guarantee:—Should your crops be destroyed by hail or excessive rain, or should the twine be unsatisfactory for any reason, you are at liberty to return it to us at our expense and we will refund your money promptly

Write for our Special Grocery Catalogue



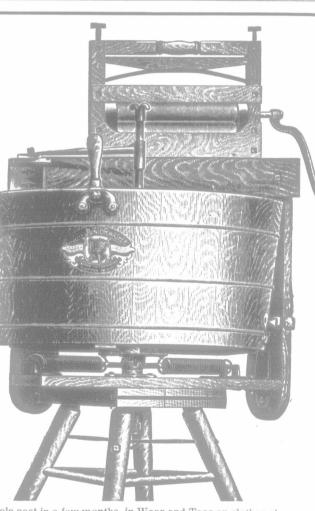
# It Pays to Advertise in THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE. This Washer Must

# Pay for Itself

horse and had nothing the matter with it. I wanted a fine horse. But, I didn't know anything about horses much. And, I didn't know the man very well, either.

And, I didn't know the man very well, either. So I told him I wanted to try the horse for a month. He said "all right, but pay me first, and I'll give back your money if the horse isn't all right."

Well, I didn't like that. I was afraid the horse <u>wasn't</u> "all right" and that I might have to whistle for my money if I once parted w th it. So I didn't <u>buy</u> the horse although I wanted it badly. Now this set <u>me</u> thinking.



# Ingle Nook Chats

### INGLE NOOK HELPS THE HOUSE KEEPER.

Dear Dame Durden:—I have been an interested reader of the Ingle Nook for a long time and find many helpful things there about house - keeping, which I would not like to do without now. But I have never written be fore to thank you for your kindly ad vice. Seeing that a "Mother of Six" would like a recipe for lemon cheese I thought I might send mine, for it is a good one. I use it as a filling for tarts, layer cake, and to put between cookies, etc.

Lenion Cheese.—Beat to a smoothness 1 lb. butter and r lb. white sugarthen add 6 eggs (leaving out the whites of two), grated rind and juice of ; lemons. Put all in a double boiler and stir. Let it simmer until it as sumes the consistency of honey; then pour into tumblers. This will keep for a long time like jelly. May I come again?

### GOLD ELSIE

# BEEF FOR SUMMER USE.

Dear Dame Durden :--- I have long tried to steal a little warmth from your Ingle Nook and at last I have deter mined to come closer in. I will not be surprised if you hustle me out of your Corner, for I admit that it is too acred a place for a rough bachelor. but first I implore you to help me out of a difficulty. Friend "Pieiace" was anxious about outside appearances. but I wish to provide for the inner man. I am likely to have some beef lett over in the spring. Will you please tell me of some nice way to "fix" it for summer use? I thought of salting and smoking it, but would not that make the meat very dry and hard. Is there any way to cook it and poi it down? I am very grateful to you for your higher on fairs and points. for your hints on fixing up canned goods in your issue of February 27th My attempts at making bread do not turn out on top every time. I hit upon a plan which looked promising during the very cold weather. Before going to bed one night I heated a pail of water on the stove. Then I placed the pail in a wooden box and put my bread pan over the hot water packed the pail tightly in the box with towels and newspapers and covered the whole with a thick pea jacket Next morning the dough was quite warm and had risen beautifully. I put the pail of water and bread pan on the stove to keep warm and went out to do my chores laugh at a poor bachelor.) When I came in the shack I was greeted with a very strong smell of yeast, and there was my dough almost boiling and completely spoilt. Since then I have made a shift with soda bread and I am saving my yeast for the warn spring days.

You see I make Washing Machines-the "1900 Junior" Washer.

And, as I said to myself, lots of people may think about my Washing Machines as I thought about the horse, and about the manwho owned it.

But, I'd never know, because they wouldn't write and tell me. You see I sell all my Washing Machines by mail. (I sold 200,000 that way already-two million dollars' worth.)

So, thought I, it's only fair enough to let people try my Washing Machines for a month, before they pay for them, just as I wanted to try the horse.

Now I know what our "1900 Junior" Washer will do. I know it will wash clothes, without wearing them, in less than half the time they can be washed by hand, or by any other machine.

When I say half the time, I mean half-not a little quicker, but twice as quick.

I know it will wash a tub full of very dirty clothes in Six minutes. I know no other machine ever invented can do that, in less than 12 minutes, without wearing out the clothes.

I'm in the Washing Machine business for Keeps. That's why I know these things so surely. Because I have to know them, and there isn't a Washing Machine made that I haven't seen and studied.

Our "1900 Junior" Washer does the work so easy that a child can run it almost as well as a strong woman. And, it <u>don't wear</u> the clothes, nor fray the edges, nor break buttons, the way all <u>other</u> washing machines do.

It just <u>drives</u> soapy water <u>clear</u> through the threads of the clothes like a Force Pump might.

If people only knew how much hard work the "1900 Junior" Washer saves every week, for 10 years—and how much longer their clothes would wear, they would fall over each other trying to buy it.

So said I, to myself, I'll just do with my "1900 Junior" Washer what I wanted the man to do with the horse. Only, I won't wait for people to ask me. I'll offer to do it first, and I'll "make good" the offer every time. That's how I sold 200,000 Washers.

I will send any reliable person, a "1900 Junior" Washer on a full month's free trial! I'll pay the freight out of my own pocket. And if you don't want the machine after you've used it a month, I'll take it back and pay the freight that way, too. Surely that's fair enough, isn't it? , Doesn't it prove that the "1900 Junior" Washer must be all that I

y Doesn't prove that the 1900 Junior 'washer must be all that i say it is? How could I make anything out of such a deal as that, if I hadn't the finest thing that ever happened, for Washing Clothes-the quickest, easiest and handsomest Washer on Earth. It will save its whole cost in a few months, in <u>Wear</u> and <u>Tear</u> on clothes alone. And then it will save 50 cents to 75 cents a week over that in Washerwoman's wages. If you keep the machine, after a month's trial, I'll let you pay for it out of what it saves you. If it saves you 60 cents a week, send me 50 cents a week till paid for. I'll take that cheerfully, and I'll wait for my money until the machine itself earns the balance.

Now, don't be suspicious. I'm making you a simple, straightforward offer, that you can't risk anything on anyhow. I'm willing to do all the risking myself! Drop me a line today and let me send you abook about the "1900 Junior" Washer that washes Clothes in 6 minutes. Or, I'll send the machine on to you, a reliable person, if you say so, and take all the risk myself. Address me this way—A.W.B. Bach, Manager "1900" Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont Don't delay, write me a post card now, while you think of it.

#### YORKSHIREMAN

(Your plan of coming boldly intethe Ingle Nook to get warm is much better than trying to steal our coals The Ingle Nook hopes never to be too perfect a spot to be useful to men, women or children. That is the reason for its existence. To help with your difficulty in regard to the beef, you will find full directions for curing and corning beef in the FARMER'S ADVOCATE for Jan. 24th, 1906, on page 140 In addition, here is a method of pickling beef — For about 14 pounds of beef take 6 Ibs. salt, 2 Ibs. fine sugar, 3 ounces saltpetre and 3 gallons water Boil gently as long as any scum rises, which must be carefully removed When quite cold pour over the meat completely covering it and leave in the brine for 12 or 15 days.

Dried beef is very good and can be prepared by taking the finest lean pieces and treating them with a mixture of one pint salt, one teaspoon saltpetre and a quarter of a pound of brown sugar to every twenty pounds of meat. Divide the meat into four or five pound pieces and use a third of the mixture on three successive days rubbing it well into the meat. Then cover each piece with factory cotton. sewing the cover on, and hang up in

When writing to advertisers please mention the Farmer's Advocate.

DUNDED 186

# Chats

# **IE HOUSE**

have been Ingle Nook nany helpful se - keeping. do without written be r kindly ad her of Six mon cheese ine, for it is a filling for ut between

a smooth white sugar. t the whites juice of a uble boiler until it as will keep

# D ELSIE USE.

have long 1 from your lave deter l will not me out of at it is too 1 bachelor elp me out erace'' was opearances, the inner some beef you please o "fix" it of salting not that and hard t and pot ul to you 1p canned uary 27th ad do not ne. I hit promising ther. Be-[ heated a Then 1 box and 10t water 1 the box and covea jacket vas quite tifully. )read pan and went

APRIL 17, 1907



Canadian-give the preference to an imported ammunition to the detriment of your ownpurse, without any improvement in quality?

# Dominion Ammunition

is made in Canada by Canadians from the best materials and by the best workmen. Its quality has been proved beyond doubt.

The price is lower because there is no duty to pay. This trademark guarantees quality.

DOMINION CARTRIDGE CO., Ltd., Montreal

Do you want a fruit farm in the famous **KOOTENAY VALLEY**, British Columbia, where the joys of living are experienced to the fullest extent? Here are two propositions, each worthy of your favorable consideration.

# FIRST-

An improved fruit ranch of eight acres, all fenced, cleared and plowed, having four acres in orchard, planted to 300 seven-year-old trees, and 100 four-year-old trees, all apples. Land absolutely level, well irrigated, and has splendid soil. Adjoining large town, having railway and steamboat service, electric light plant and every other convenience. To be sold at a bargain. Send for complete particulars.

SECOND-An unimproved fruit ranch of eighty-three (83) acres, situation

and surroundings all that could be desired. Close to a new line of railway under construction, providing employment during spare time and creating large local demand for produce. Easily worth \$75 per acre. To be sold at once for \$1,500 at terms to suit purchaser.

Further information upon application. **MORRISON & TOLLINGTON** 

Fruit Lands and Real Estate NELSON, B.C.

Going to School or Learn a Trade?

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

warm, place to dry. When dried thoroughly this can be chipped off and eaten without cooking, or prepared after the following recipe:-Heat together a cup each of milk and water; thicken with a beaten egg and two teaspoons of flour. Let boil for five minutes; then add a cup of chipped beef; stir in well and remove from the fire. This is improved by serving it on toast.

The bony and rougher portions can be made into potted meat by putting them in a large kettle, adding cold water to barely cover the meat, and boiling gently until the flesh will drop from the bones. Lift the meat on to a platter, take out all the bones and chop it as finely as possible. Add salt, pepper, and summer savory to taste. Strain the broth carefully; let it cool and remove the fat. Return the broth to the kettle which has been washed; add the meat and let it come to the boil. Put into small earthenware bowls, holding not more than two pounds, and set aside to cool. When cool melt enough lard or pure at to cover each dish to the depth of half an inch. Do not put it on hot, but melted enough so that it will run and completely shut out the air from the meat. Keep in a cool dry place. I have never tried this recipe, but have read of it and seen it recommended. I hope you will find some of this useful.-D.D.)

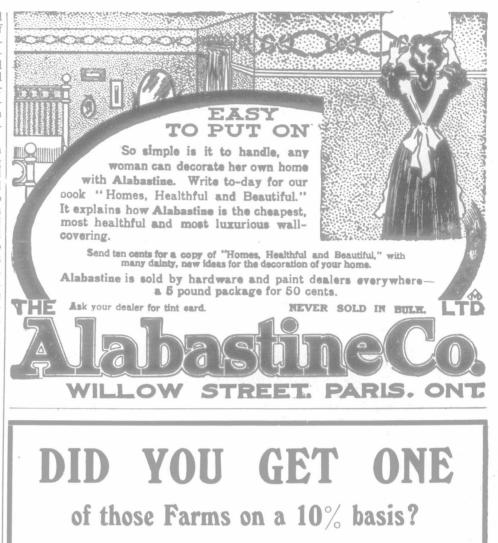
# ABOUT THE HOUSE.

Cocoa Macaroons.-Sift once together one cup of sifted flour, half as cup of granulated sugar, two level tablespoons cocoa, half a teaspoon of baking-powder a quarter teaspoon each of salt and cinnamon. Break one egg and the yolk of another into the mixture; add also a teaspoon of vanilla and mix to a stiff dough. Butter the fingers, roll the mixture into balls about the size of hickory mits and set some distance apart in buttered pans. Bake in a quick oven.

Calf's Liver.—Cut a pound of liver into slices and cover with boiling water for five minutes; then drain, wipe with a cloth and chop fine. Melt a tablespoon of butter in a sauce pan, add the liver, cover, and let simmer gently for about an hour, stirring occasionally. Season to taste, add two or three table. spoons of boiling water, and serve on oast.

# LIKE MOTHER USED TO MAKE.

Dear Dame Durden :--- I have never written to the Ingle Nook before, but for some time past have taken a keen interest in reading the letters. You cannot think how pleased I was to read that you had found a recipe for cheese! What puzzles me how I missed seeing it in the Nov. 14th. 1906 issue. My husband is one of those who cannot seem to forget what "Mother" and "Sister Belle" used to cook and lemon cheese cakes happen to be one of the items. I thought it just as well to try to give the gentleman a treat in the way of something like he used to get at home, so I hunted through my cookery book for a recipe of lemon cheese, but to no avail. then called on an English neighbor and was told how to make it, but instead of writing it down there and then, we went on talking, with the result that when I got home I could not recall the recipe in the least. wish I had some recipes to send to the Nook, but as the ten years previous to my getting married were spent behind a drapery counter in England, my knowledge of cookery or even housekeeping in general is somewhat limited. I think the two bachelor members of the Nook very "plucky" indeed. I thought about trying some of those sour-dough sinkers from Lonesome's recipe for my baby who is teething; she likes anything hard to chew. Now, dear Dame Durden, if Ingle Nook I will try to find something of interest to write for next time. have lived in business in London, Berkshire, Devonshire, Wiltshire, and places, please choose. hanking you very much for the lemon cheese recipe.



If not you will regret it. The chance does not occur every day to buy improved farms on the same terms as School Lands, viz.: 10% cash, and the balance in nine equal annual instalments with interest at 6% on deferred payments. Write us for maps, etc.

# McINNIS & CLARK

Box 6

RADE MARK

B&K

REGISTERED

**BRANDON, MAN.** 

581



don' When 1 eted with and there ling and n 1 have ad and I he warn.

REMAN Idly into

is much our coals to be too men, wole reason ith your beef, you ring and DVOCATE age 140 of pick unds of le sugar. 15 water 1m rises 'emoved

ie meat

leave in

l can be est lean a mix :easpoon 1 pound pounds ito four a third ve days The cotton g up in



Bearing this Trade Mark can be relied on as being the Highest Grade and Purest Goods manufactured on Earth.

# **B** & K CEREALS are made from WESTERN GRAIN. for WLSTERN PEOPLE at our EXTENSIVE MILLS in the WEST.

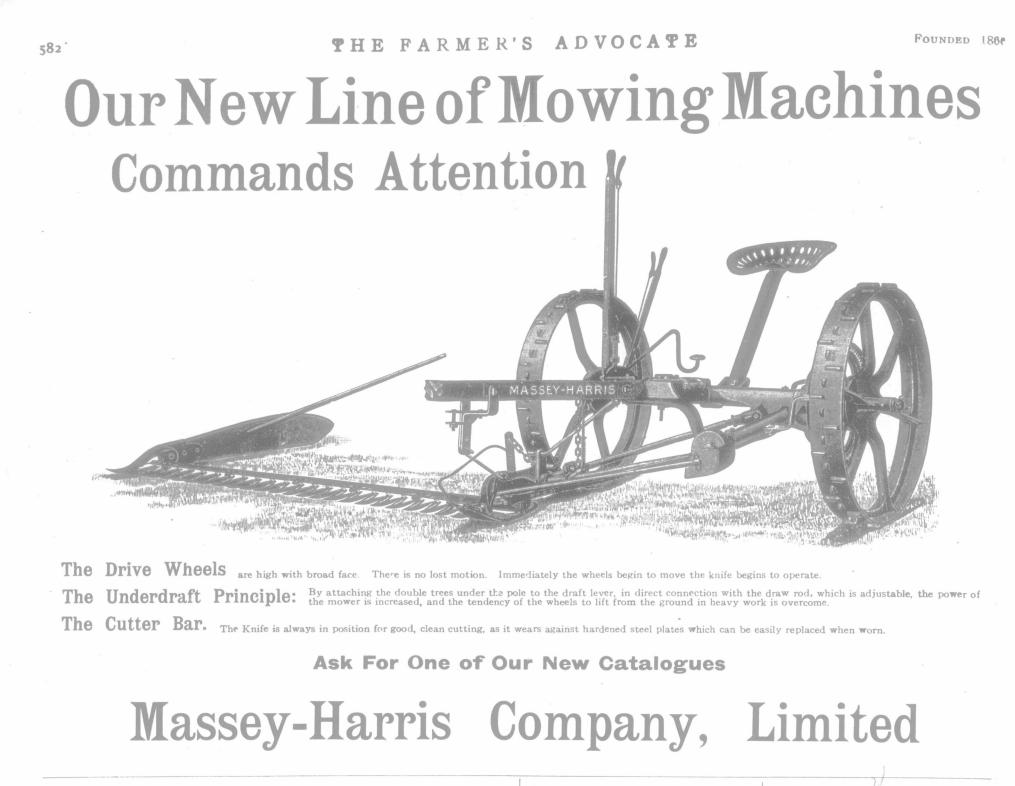
Encourage Home Industry and keep your money in the Country.

#### THE BRACKMAN-KER MILLING CO. TRADE MARK RADE MARK B&K B&K CALGARY, ALBERTA. REGISTERED REGISTERED

(Don't thank me; thank "Mother of Six," for if she had not wanted it, neither you nor I would have seen it will suit "Mother of Six": 1b. butter; of Six," for if she had not wanted it, again. Could you not write some time 6 eggs well beaten; 3 lemons, juice and tell us something about the best and grated rind. Mix and put on a materials to buy for our various garyou will allow me entrance into the ments, and other information in your Pour into jars, seal, and it will keep line? that would be just as useful as six months. If too sweet and not I cooking recipes. A description of any required to keep, half the sugar may of those counties would please me, Berkshire, Devonshire, Wiltshire, and Hampshire, England, so if you would and would be sure to recall memories for tartlets (after they are cooked) or jelly-cakes. We found your Angel like a few lines about any of these to some of our Ingle Nook members. Food Cake recipe so good that I am Once again Do you know anything about Gloucester sending you another cake recipe whi ch

# A COMPANION TO ANGEL FOOD.

Dear Dame Durden :- Here is a good slow fire, stirring all the time. When thick add two cups of sugar and boil. be used. This makes a nice fitting the lemon shire? That is where my people all came TODLING. from some forty years ago. - D. D.) requises only yolks of eggs and so makes a good cake to bake on the same day as Angel Food



American **Field Fence** All No. 9 Galvanized Wire Made For All Purposes

That is a mild way of stating the case. to the body and the insect will avour Come again and often. you

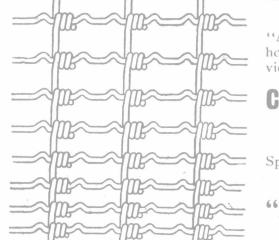
for both.

For iron rust these treatments are recommended: (1) wet the spots in milk and cover with salt before washing; (2) apply javelle water fre-quently and put the article in the sun-

You did not say whether it was iron mould or mildew that had marked your linen, so I'll put in suggestions in a bottle and spray around the house –D. D.)

TO ADMIT OR NOT TO ADMIT.

DEAR CHATTERERS :- The Ingle Nous seems recently to have become a favor ite spot for bachelors to bring their shine to dry; (3) dampen the spot and cover it with oxalic acid (salts feel complimented that our corner has



Note the hinge joint makes the

"American" fit the hills and hollows, the tension curve provides expansion and contraction.

wire used in the

"American" Woven Wire Fence MANUFACTURED BY

#### WIRE CO. å STEEL LIMITED HAMILTON, CANADA

One lb. sugar; 1 lb. flour; ½ lb. butter the following:—One cup granulated a bread mixer also, but use irons to quick lime. Sugar, enough cream just to moisten keep wine warm—cold weather is try- (3)".Scatt

STAINS ON LINEN

pour boiling water through.

(1) Soap the place while wet, then necessary to stipulate for good behavior cover with powdered chalk and rub is it?), but realize that the wishes o in well; (2) dip in sour buttermilk the other members should be consulted Special steel, hard, stiff, springy wash them in the regular way.-D. D.) your honest opinion.

### TO THE RESCUE.

DEAR DAME DURDEN:-Is there any earthly thing under the light of the shining sun that will put away fleas? Burn's "Ode tothe Toothache," Dante's "Inferno," and Milton's "Paradise Lost," all full wofully short of epithets applicable to a night fight with these LIVING ROOMS, VENTILATION, LIGHT infernal pests.

Yours in suspense, And I A BITTEN ONE.

me scurrying after information as soon gases, such as carbon dioxide, which as your letter was read. Here is the is generated by breathing, by the burn

of lemon is another name for the same has proved so attractive. I, for one thing); let it stand a moment; then would gladly welcome them to it, or condition that they stick to theme: For mildew try one or all of these: of interest to home makers (It isn' **CONSIDER QUALITY WHEN BUYING** in well; (2) dip in sour buttermilk in ik and lay in the sun; (3) scrape a little common yellow soap on the spot; then make a paste of salt, starch and lemon juice. Rub well, place in the sunshine for half a day and then work them in the regular way. D. D.

DAME DURDEN

# HOUSEHOLD SANITATION.

(Continued from page 599.) CHAPTER IV.

BY MARY E. ALLEN-DAVIDSON, M.D.

HEATING.

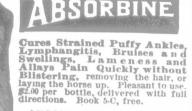
The air of living rooms is rendered impure by dust and other suspender (The pathos of , ur appeal sent matters; by the addition of poisonou-If One lb. sugar; 1 lb. flour; ½ lb. butter yolks of ten eggs; 1 teaspoonful soda dissolved in a cup of sour buttermilk; lemon gflavoring. Cream the butter and sugar, add yolks and beat hard and well. Add buttermilk and soda, then flavoring; lastly flour. Bake in a shallow pan and when cool, split and fill with lemon cheese. Ice with a lady using a bred mixer. I have heard it was a shallow pan and when cool, split and fill with lemon cheese. Ice with a bread mixer also, but use irons to the fullowing:—One cup granulated
STAINS ON LINEN.
Bear Dame Durden:—I think I must join in your Ingle Nook Chats, if the result of (it, accompanied by most sinding of wood, coal, gas, and in other result of (it, accompanied by most sinding of wood, coal, gas, and in other may accomplish your deliverance from this affliction. No wonder your landing a bread mixer. I have heard it was a bread mixer also, but use irons to the temperature of a bread mixer also, but use irons to the temperature.
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.
Description:
Stains on Linen.
Stains on Linen.< halations from the lungs, the sweat The following:—One cup grant to moisten sugar, enough cream just to moisten horoughly. Let it just boil, lift off ing on bread. Can anyone tell me how the house in large quantities the house in large quantities to take mould stains from linen? Beat till half cold and use at once. (0) course we care to have you ten times a balk of acter. Apply this air of a room that heavy disagreeable (3)". Scatter fresh remisroval about and dead cuticle from the skin, and a der. Apply this air of a room that heavy disagreeable

OUNDED 1860

es

APRIL 17, 1907

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE



ABSORBINE, JR., for man-kind, gl.00 Bottle. Cures Strains, Gout, Varicose Veins, Varicocele, Hydrocele, Prostatitis, kills pain.

W. F. Young, P.D.F., 46 Monmouth St., Spring seld, Mass. Canadian Agents, Lyman Sons & 20., Montreal.

# **IRRIGATED FRUIT LANDS.**

To ensure the best results from a norticultural standpoint, irrigation is necessary throughout the entire southrn interior of British Columbia.

-rn interior of British Columbia. Realizing this, capitalists have pur-hased large tracts of land with the object of subdividing them into small ruit farms, after having installed rrigation systems, in some instances at in enormous expense. The rule has been for these companies to charge ourchasers a yearly rental for water of rom \$1 to \$5 per acre. rom \$1 to \$5 per acre.

It has remained, however, for the Kettle Valley Irrigated Fruit Lands Company, a Company recently incororated under the laws of the province, o make a new departure, in that they re turnishing water free of charge. They go beyond this, for each purchaser s given a proportionate share or interest n the irrigation system, so that when he Company have disposed of their ands, those having purchased them will own absolutely the irrigation canals, litches, water records, etc. How many orporations in British Columbia or vestern America are there making such in offer to purchasers of fruit lands as his? The Kettle Valley lies close to he celebrated Boundary Creek mines, hus insuring a good local market, and here being two lines of railway in the valley, branches of the Canadian Pacific and Great Northern, outside markets re easily reached. The Kettle Valley Irrigated Fruit

Lands Company have in their holdings hundred of acres ready for the plow, which they are now offering in small lots and at prices ranging from \$100 o \$150 per acre.

Soil, a rich sandy loam capable of growing the choicest of fruits and vegetables Young bearing orchards now in the valley and producing plendid fruit.

For terms and further information apply to W. O. Wright, Managing Director, Midway, B. C. Adv.

dor, so perceptible to anyone entering from the fresh, pure air outside.

closed in winter, to put on felt strips and to overheat our houses. Fresh and to overheat our houses. Fresh air is not freely admitted, nor the foul indoor air driven out. This hot, im-pure, debilitating air engenders a flabby, languid, non-resisting state of the body generally. The air cells in the lungs, instead of being toned up and reinvigorated by the expansion of pure air much cooler than the body, are kept in a state of practical inertia. are kept in a state of practical inertia, ready for any invasion of disease. The blood is not properly cleansed; indeed the breathing in of such air loads it up with more poisonous matter. Go-ing back to the tissues, this blood gives to each a share of the poison it carries. Is it any wonder that consumption is so alarmingly on the increase? that sore throats, bronchitis, grip and many other diseases are so readily contracted? By living as the majority do we are most carefully fostering the very con-ditions that enable disease to hold high carnival.

In a late number of *The Dominion Medical Monthly* the prophesy is made that the Department of Public Health will soon be the most important in the administration. That good day cannot come too soon. There should cannot come too soon. There should be a Minister of Public Health with a staff of faithful, efficient and thor-oughly equipped bacteriologists, chem-ists and physicians as assistants. Pam-phlets should be issued at least twice phlets should be issued at least twice a year, pointing out insanitary con-ditions and the results, and urging the necessity of pure air and cleanliness. Health officers should be paid by the Government a salary sufficient to ensure a thorough oversight of their jurisdiction. These should be res-ponsible to the Government and full reports sent in quarterly. Think of paying a physician \$75 a year and expecting him to look after the sanitary interests of a large and growing town! If he were given \$1000 a year we might have some hope of an abatement of some of the prevailing abominations. As it is, these officers have to provide for their families by attending to a large and trying prac-tice, and cannot spare time for thor-ough oversight of the public health. ough oversight of the public health. They try to control infectious diseases and to carry the laws of quarantine into effect. They spend ten times more time and effort than they are paid for in the miserable pittance they receive. But what obtains? Back lanes in every city and town are a lanes in every city and town are a disgrace to civilization and reeking pits of loathsomeness that one turns from shudderingly—paper, rags, old boots, old hats, any old thing is thrown on the streets to rot and to offend the eye. The side walks are discolored with tobacco juice and slimy with the expectorations of tuber culous and their diseased human creatures. Dogs are permitted to run the streets, and their excretions are deposited right on the walks where people walk over them. After a time this offal is pulverized and every passer by carries off some of it on his or her clothing and breathes part of it into his lungs. Those who do not keep dogs and abominate their filth are victims to the selfishness of the man who must have his retinue of canines. These brutes are free commoners; they make a thoroughfare of one's cherished flower beds, foul the lawns and there is no redress. Heaven give us patience! Yes, there is crying need of a separate department of public health. Were this department given health. its rightful prominence and effectiveness there would be less need for sanatoria for consumptives. Children consumption-infected homes should not be allowed to attend school until the source of infection is removed. Government should provide fresh air homes, where children infected with tuberculosis could be cared for, and so a great menace to the community would be removed and the child given a chance for complete recovery and useful citizenship, instead of the suffering existence of a cripple and the home for incurables as his refuge. Our present care is to try to keep our own homes healthy. Every house should be thoroughly windswept at least once a day. Put the children PILES CURED IN 6 TO 14 DAYS PAZO OINTMENT is guaranteed to cure any ase of Itching, Blind, Bleeding or Protrudin. Thes in 6 to 14 days or money refunded. 56c



583

THE EVANS VACUUM CAP is a practical invention constructed on scientific and hygienic principles by the simple means of which a free and normal circulation is restored throughout the scalp. The min-ute blood vessels are gently stimulated to activity, thus allowing the food supply which can only be derived from the blood, to be carried to the hair roots, the effects of which are quickly seen in a healthy, vigorous growth of hair. There is no rubbing, and as no drugs or chemicals of whatsoever kind are employed there is nothing to cause irritation. It is only necessary to wear the Cap three or four minutes daily.

# **60 DAYS' FREE TRIAL!** The Company's Guarantee:

An EVANS VACUUM CAP will be sent you for sixty days' free trial. If you do not see a gradual development of a new growth of hair, and are not convinced that the Cap will completely restore your hair, you are at liberty to return the Cap with no expense whatever to yourself. It is requested, as an evidence of good faith, that the price of the Cap be deposited with the Chancery Lane Safe Deposit Company of London, the largest financial and business institution of the kind in the world, who will issue a receipt guaranteeing that the money will be returned in full. will issue a receipt guaranteeing that the money will be returned in full, on demand, without questions or comment, at any time during the trial period. 

The eminent Dr. I. N. LOVE, in his address to the Medical Board on the subject of Alopaecia (loss of hair) stated that if a means could be devised to bring nutrition to the hair follicles (hair roots), without resorting to any irritating process, the problem of hair growth would be solved. Later on, when the EVANS VACUUM CAP was submitted to him for inspection, he remarked that the Cao would fulfil and confirm in practice the observations he had previously made before the Medical Board.

power of

will avon oyal, 2 oz

# ce togethe the house

DMIT

Ingle Nout

ne a favor

ring their

Ve should corner has , for one to it, or o theme: (It isn' behavior wishes of consulted embers, i atever t e and tell Ir peace xpressing

DURDEN

ON.

19.)

N. M.D. , LIGHT

rendered uspender Doisonous e, which the burn in othe h result: of coal aks" and lluminat nd sewer st three The ex ie sweat kin, and 'own of 1 carbor re to the Igreeable

The purifying constituent of air is xygen. Light and oxygen are coworkers in purification, life and growth. All cleansing is simply the change by oxidation of harmful into beneficial substances. Light is essential to natural oxidation; hence the necessity of plenty of light. Anything that lessens or consumes oxygen vitiates the air or renders it unwholesome by robbing t of its full share of oxygen. This is lone by the burning of wood, coal or gas for heating, or of coal oil or gas for lighting. Oxygen is also taken from the air by the breathing of animals, by fermentation and by the decay or putrefaction of any animal or vegetable matter. In every case carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulphide or other harmful gas is exchanged for the lifegiving oxygen. The amount of carbon lioxide in the air of a room is an index of the amount of organic and respiracory impurity present. The increase of carbon dioxide shows the propor-tionate decrease of oxygen. To make test, put some lime-water in a clear glass dish. If after standing some ime in a room the water has turned nilky in appearance, there is an excess f carbon dioxide in the air of that oom, and not enough oxygen. The ir is not pure enough for health. Fresh air should be admitted and the impure air driven out.

In our country we are too much melined to keep windows and doors

Dr. W. MOORE, referring to the invention, says that the principle upon which the Evans Vacuum Cap is founded is absolutely correct and indisputable.

An illustrated and descriptive book of the Evans Vacuum Cap will be sent post free. on application.

THE SECRETARY, EVANS VACUUM CAP CO. LTD. **REGENT HOUSE, REGENT STREET, LONDON, ENG.** 

# "ESTIMATES and **RESULTS**"

The Great-West Life Assurance Company has always made high estimates of Profits to be paid to Policyholders. It is a notable fact that the RESULTS have always been as high-or higher. No estimate has ever failed of realization.

This fact-with the low premium rates charged for Insurance-gives the Great-West Policies their widely recognized value.

In the leaflet "Estimates and Results" this important matter of profit returns is referred to in the clearest terms. The leaflet shows what has been done, and is being done for the Great-West Policyholders.

Ask for a copy. At the same time state age next birthday, when descriptions of suitable policies will be mailed.

# THE GREAT-WEST LIFE ASSURANCE CO.

**Head Office** ----

WINNIPEG

A Great-West Calendar will be mailed on request

OR THE Fo FOR THE FOR THE **CR** CR MER CR CR CU CO We Originate, **Farmers' Interests Others Imitate** are our Interests Not ONE, but THOUSANDS of cans containing cream are received at our **Factory from Manitoba Farmers Accurate Tests Highest Prices Trial Solicited Prompt Payments Crescent Creamery Co.** Limited WINNIPEG and BRANDON HE MANITOBA WINDMILL THE MANITOBA GASOLINE ENGINE DO YOUR WORK FOR YOU lay? They will do it Off on de fiel' you foller de plough,

FOUNDED 1866

POPULAR POEMS BY DR. DRUM MOND.

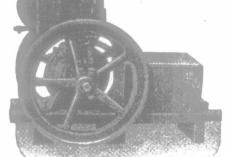
THE WRECK OF THE "JULIE PLANTE."

( A legend of Lac St. Pierre.) On wan dark night on Lac St. Pierre, De win' she blow, blow, blow, An' de crew of de wood scow ''Julie Plante'' Got scar't an'run below— For de win' she blow lak hurricane Bimeby she blow some more, An' de scow bus' up on Lac St. Pierre Wan arpent from de shore. De captinne walk on de fronte deck, An' walk de hin' deck, too-He call de crew from up de hole He call de cook also. De cook she's name was Rosie, She come from Montreal, Was chambre maid on lumber barge, On de Grande Lachine Canal. De win' she blow from nor'-eas'-wes' De sout' win' she blow, too, W'en Rosie cry ''Mon Cher Captinne. Mon cher, w'at I shall do?'' Den de captinne t'row de big ankerre. But still the scow she dreef, De crew he can't pass on de shore, Becos' he los' hees skeef. De night was dark lak' wan black cat, De wave run high an ' fas', W'en de captinne tak' de Rosie girl An' tie her to de mas'. Den he also tak' de life preserve, An' jomp off on de lak', An' say, ''Good-bye, ma Rosie, dear, I go drown for your sak' Nex' morning very early, 'Bout ha'f-pas' two-t'ree-four, De captinne, scow, an ' de poor Rosie Was corpses on de shore, For de win' she blow lak' hurricane Bimeby she blow some more, An' de scow bus' up on Lac St. Pierre, Wan arpent from de shore. MORAL. Now all good wood scow sailor man Tak' warning by dat storme, An' go an' marry some nice French girl An' leev on wan big farm, De win' can blow lak' hurricane,

# An's 'pose she blow some more, You can't get drown on Lac St. Pierre So long you stay on shore.

# LITTLE BATEESE.

You bad leetle boy, not moche you care How busy you're kipin' you poor gran'pere, Tryin' to stop you ev'ry day Chasin' de hen aroun' de hay— W'y don't you geev' dem a chance to Leetle Bateese!



584

effectively, economically, cheaply.



Do you doubt our statement? We can show you. Send for catalog.

#### Manitoba Windmill and Pump Co. Ltd.

Box 301, BRANDON, Man.

times an hour. This entrance of fresh sequent chills are thus prevented. It always too dry, hence irritating to the bearing the sequent chills are thus prevented. It always too dry, hence irritating to the drafts must be avoided, especially delicate air baseness especially these dresh drafts must be avoided, respectively articles and if children or debilitated or aged per-

When the foul air is swept out, allow carbon dioxide, because of the cessa- sons are in the room. of air every hour, while children should that can be used by everyone, is to be allowed an average of 2000 feet, have a board 6 inches wide and as they require more proportionately than adults, because the vital func-tions are so much more active. To procure this amount the air of a liv-ing room must be changed several times an hour. This entrance of fresh sequent chills are thus prevented. It is properly directed, and suf-times an hour. This entrance of fresh is most important to remember that always too dry hence indicated the and con-times an hour. This entrance of fresh is most important to remember that always too dry hence indicated the and the sequent chills are thus prevented. It is properly directed, and suf-times an hour. This entrance of fresh is most important to remember that always too dry hence indicated the sequent chills are thus prevented. It is properly directed, and suf-times an hour. This entrance of fresh is most important to remember that always too dry hence indicated the sequent chills are the prevented. It is properly directed, and suf-times an hour. This entrance of fresh is most important to remember that always too dry hence indicated the sequent chills are the prevented. It is properly directed, and suf-times an hour. This entrance of fresh is most important to remember that always too dry hence indicates indicate the properly directed, and suf-times an hour. This entrance of fresh is most important to remember that always too dry hence indicates the sequent chills are the properly directed to the hence indicates indicates the properly directed to the secure the sequent chille and the secure the sequent to the sequent chille always too dry hence indicates the properly directed to the sequent to the sequent to the secure the secure the sequent to the secure the secure the secure the secure to th

the fresh air to get warmed and then tion of traffic and less combustion of Remember that letting in air from the children can return and allow the wood, coal etc, for domestic and man- another room or from the cellar is not room where they have been to be ven-tilated. ufacturing purposes. Space will not permit the discussion of various me-pure air. Do not rely on the air sup-To maintain health and prevent di- thods of ventilation or their compar- plied by the furnace, but bring in the sease adults require 3000 cubic feet ative merits. The simplest, and one pure, untainted air from outside; see of air every hour, while children should that can be used by everyone, is to that it is properly directed, and suf-

Den w'en you're tire you scare de cow. Sickin' de dog till dey jump de wall, So de milk ain 't good for not 'ing at all-An' you're only five an' a half dis fall, Leetle Bateese!

Too sleepy for sayin' de prayer to-night Never min'; I s'pose it'll be all right Say dem to-morrow—ah! dere he go! Fas' asleep in a minute or so-An' he'll stay lak dat till de rooster crow

Leetle\_Bateese! Den wake us up right away toute suite Lookin' for somet'ing more to eat, Makin' me t'ink of dem long leg crane. Soon as dey swaller, dey start again, I wonder your stomach don't get D' pain,

Leetle Bateese!

But see heem now lyin' dere in bed, Look at de arm undernest ' hees head; If he grow lak dat till he's twenty year I bet he'll be stronger dan Louis Cyr An' beat all de voyageurs leevin' here. Leetle Bateese!

Jus' feel de muscle along hees back Won't geev' heem moche bodder fo carry pack

On de long portage, any size canoe, Dere's not many t'ing dat boy won't de For he's got double-joint on hees body too,

An' do w'at you lak wit' your ob

Y DR. DRUM

FOUNDED 1866

JULIE PLANTE." : St. Pierre.) ac St. Pierre, w, blow, od scow "Julie

owhurricane e more. Jac St. Pierre nore. ronte deck. , toole hole

Rosie, al.

mber barge, Canal. r'-eas'-wes , too, er Captinne. do?''

big ankerre. reef de shore, ef.

an black cat. Rosie girl

eserve,

Rosie, dear,

ee-four, poor Rosie

hurricane more, ic St. Pierre, )re.

ilor man prme, e French girl n, ricane, le more, ac St. Pierre

SE.

ay

е.

oche vou cart a' you poor iy

a chance to Bateese!

alf dis fall, Bateese! ıyer to-night

e all right ere he go! 0-

Bateese!

to eat,

; rooster crow

toute suite

g leg crane.

lon't get n

rt again,

Bateese!

: in bed,

iees head

ouis Cyr

Bateese!

es back

canoe,

Bateese!

don't forge

e small bo

' dem scare

t' your ob

he won't b

**Bateese** 

oy won't de n hees bod

venty year

evin'here.

bodder fo

plough, care de cow ) de wall, ot'ing at allAPRIL 17, 1907

FOR THE

LIMITED.

WINNIPEG

MAN

#### THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

You Will Obtain the Largest Income From Your Milch Cows If You Will Ship Your Hand Separator Cream to the

# National Creamery & Produce Company, Limited.

Winnipeg, Man.

Canada

585

See that your Cream Cans are tagged "National Creamery & Produce Co., Ltd.," and we will do the rest.

We have the largest Creamery in Western Canada, with a churn capacity of 25,000 pounds of Butter per day; and the way we buy our supplies in large quantities, and the amount of Butterfat we handle daily enable us to reduce the cost of manufacturing a pound of Butter to a minimum. This is why we can pay the price we do for Butterfat.

Our average price for Butterfat last year was 22c per pound. We expect to do as well for our patrons this vear, if not better.

We employ the most skilled Buttermakers in the West. The head buttermaker in Winnipeg has secured the following awards for his Butter.

A Diploma from the Government Dairy School in 1897. A Special Gold Medal, donated by the Hon. Thos. Greenway, for Butter scoring the highest of any exhibited at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition in 1896. A Silver Medal at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition in 1900, Gold Medal and Diploma at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition in 1901, and many other awards.

You are paid by Express Money Orders. This insures you against loss or inconvenience in cashing, as is the case when cheques are used.

Ship us a few cans of Cream on trial, and we are satisfied that our methods of doing business will so please you that you will become our permanent customer.

# The National Creamery & Produce Co., Ltd. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



The spring has come, All nature is glad, The green earth is smiling, No creature is sad.

We're glad spring has come, We can see the green leaves, To the old poplar trees Fresh green moss cleaves.

The birds have returned; They have long been away, The flowers are smiling In their brightest array.

Fresh life to the grass The spring waters bring. We are all glad to welcome The bright young spring. HAZEL BARNES. Souris Co., Man.

girls to write to her, especially those about her own age (9). Her post office is Wheatland, Man. She cannot answer until she is better but will answer all letters received when she is able. I, her sister, am writing for her. I will close, hoping that Edith receives a large number of letters, to pass away the lonely hours.

Edna Dunsmore. Brandon Co., Man.

### CAPTAIN.

Dear Cousin Dorothy:--My uncle takes the FARMER'S ADVOCATE. I am fond of reading and when the FARMER'S ADVOCATE comes I look through it till I come to the Children's Corner. My uncle has eight horses, twelve hens, and a dog named Captain. I go to school and am in the third book. like to go to school.

EDNA E. SHAW. (9)

when marked SIMPSON-HEPWORTH CO. LTD. 520 ASHDOWN BLOCK, WINNIPEG Box 470 FEW HOUSES AT FIRST. **FEW HOUSES AT FIRST.** forty-five miles from Hanley, Sask Dear Cousin Dorothy:—We have That is our nearest town. We came lived in Canada for nearly ten years. from South Dakota this fall. My papa

houses. My papa has taken the FARM- across the road. ER'S ADVOCATE for about nine months. I go to school, and am in the third had to push hard to get the door open reader. We had a hard winter, and the snow was very deep. I have a little brother two years old snow was very deep. Ivy Nielsen. (11)

Alberta Co., Alta.

# A CUTE LITTLE BROTHER.

Dear Cousin Dorothy: -We live about Humboldt Co., Sask

When we came here there weren't many has 320 acres of land and my uncle lives

The snow is deep out here now. Papa He is so cute. There is no school but I am studying at home

ROY METCALF. (9)

THE FARMER S ADVOCA	T ł	S
---------------------	-----	---

		- i
WANTS &	POULTRY	<b>Breeders</b> '
FOR SALE	and EGGS	Directory
Advertisements will be inserted under this neading, such as Farm Property, Help and Situations Wanted, and miscellaneous adver- ising.	Rates-Two cents per word each insertion. Cash with order. No advertisement taken under fifty cents. J. R. McRAE, M.D., Neepawa, Man., breeder of	POPLAR GROVE HEREFORDS, A number of young cows, heifers, and bulls now for sale from this famous herd at low prices. J. E. Marple, Deleau, Man.
TERMS—Two cents per word each insertion. Sach initial counts for one word and figures for wo words. Names and addresses are counted. Lash must always accompany the order. No dvertisement inserted for less than 50 cents.	Dunston strain White Wyandottes         1-5           C. W. TAYLOR, Dominion City—Barred Ply- mouth Rocks, Buff Cochins, Red Game, Eggs for setting.         Black-breasted	A. & J. MORRISON, Gien Ross Farm, Homewood Man., Clydesdales and Shortherns.
UR SALE -An Ontario farm, only 35 miles from Toronto, very suitable for city milk trade.	W. F. SCARTH & SON, Box 706, Virden, Man. Buff Orringtons, utility and exhibition stock for sale, half price.	JAMES WILSON, Grand View Stock Farm Innisfail, Alta.,-Breeder of Shorthorns.
the farm, splendid house. Price, dead right. S. Snowden, Bowmanville, Ont., or A. W. Foley, Edmenton, Alta. 24-4	FOR SALE—Choice Indian games, Golden Wyandottes, Buff Orpingtons, Plymouth Rocks. S. Ling, 128 River Ave., Winnipeg	H. H. KEYS, Pense, Sask.—Aberdeen Angu- Cattle and Buff Orpington Chickens for sale.
OX AND MINK Trappers—I teach you eight secrets free. No fake. I buy the furs at highest prices. Enclose stamp. E. W. Doug- lass, Box 44, Stanley, N. B. 29-2 tf	AT MAW'S Poultry Farm, Parkdale Post Office near Winnipeg. Acclimatized utility breeds' turkeys, geese, ducks, chickens, incubators and poultry supplies. Large catalog mailed free,	GUS. WIGHT, Napinka, Man.—Clydesdales ar Shorthorns for sale. Evergreen Stock Far:
OR SALE—All 27-48-13-3rd. This section is about 8 miles from town of Canadian Northern Railway and twenty from Battleford. All	ADDRESS YOUR CORRESPONDENCE to the Bden Rest Poultry Farms, P. O Box 333, Leth bridge, Alberta, when you want eggs for hatching	WA-WA-DELL FARM.—Leicester sheep and Shorthorn Cattle. A. I. Mackay, Macdonald Man.
level, open prairie and first class soil. Will sell for nine thousand cash, balance to suit. Broad & Wolf, Wolseley, Sask.	from pure bred, barred white and Buff Rocks White and Buff Wyandottes, S C. White and Brown Leghorff and Buff Orug stons. Eggs \$1.50 per setting. E. J. Cook, Mgr. 26-e	O. KING, Wawanesa, Man.—Breeder of York shires, Barred and white Rock Fowl and Tou louse geese.
OR SALE—About 40 head of cattle, yearlings, two-year-olds and cows, also three-year-old steers. Donald McDougall, Fairy Hill, Sask. 17-4 OTATOES FOR SALE—Vicks Early and Six	BARRED ROCKS and Brown Leghorn Cockerels Bronze Turkeys, Pigeons, Rabbits, Eggs in season. Stamp for reply. Geo. D. I. 'erceva Priddis, Alta. 24-4	MERRYFIELD FARM, Fairville, Thos. Brooky breeder of Clydesdales and Shorthorns. Box 13 Pense Sask.
Weeks, two of the best varieties of early potatoes grown. Price \$1.00 per bus., sacks 10c. Also Red Fyfe seed wheat. J. T. McFee, Headingly, Man.	FOR SALE—Barred Plymouth Rock and Mam moth Pekin duck eggs for setting. T. E Bowman, High River, Alta. Box 81. 15-4	CLYDESDALES, Shorthorns and Tamworths T. E. M. Banting & Sons, Banting, Mar
OLF HOUND PUPS for sale, \$5.00 to \$25.00, F. O. B. Pense station, N. R. Read, Fairville, Sask. 1-74	WHITE WYANDOTTES—A few good cockerels on hand. Also eggs. M. T. Buchanan, St Charles, Man. t.f	Phone 85, Wawanesa. STRONSA STOCK FARM-WeB bred and care
OR SALE—About two hundred head of good, grade range cattle. Cashmen only need apply. Fred Turnbull, Herbert, Sask. 17-4	H. E. HALL, Headingly, Man. Pure-bred Barrec Rock Eggs for sale. \$1.50 for 15. Incubato: lots, \$7.00 per 100 eggs. 15-5	fully selected Sherthorns and Berkshire- David Allison, Roland, Man.
ANTED—Ladies in rural districts desirous of engaging in profitable business will do well to write the Robinson Corset & Costume Co., of London, Ont. 1-5	BUFF WYANDOTTES—Best winter layers yet produced. That's what counts. Any hens- lay in summer. Purebred eggs \$1.50 per fifteen. Jas. Sinclair, Box 130, Stonewall, Man. 8-5	W. HARDY, Fairview Farm, Reland Man. breeder of high class Ayrahires, Yerkshires Black Minorca and White Wyandette poultry
ANTED—Farm to rent on shares with horses and implements in Saskatchewan. Henry Worthington, Saskatoen P. O. 24-4	<b>PEARCE &amp; BAGG</b> , Wawanesa, Man.—Eggs for hatching from the finest layers, Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds and Single Comb White Leghorns, also Toulouse Geese and Mammoth	SHETLAND PONIES and Hereford Cattle, fines- in Canada. Write or come and see them J. B. Marples, Poplar Grove Farm, Deleau Man.
OR SALE—Four Registered Clydesdale stallions coming three years old. Have been used to the range. Address W. Gibb, Chilcot P. O., Ward Co., N. Dak. 17-4	Bronze Turkeys. BUFF ORPINGTON Eggs a specialty \$1.50 per setting. McNaughton Bros., Didsbury, Alta 15-5	JOHN GARDHOUSE & SONS, Highfield P. O OntBreeders of Scotch and Scotch-topper
ARM LANDS of all description in Manitoba Saskatchewan and Alberta. Some excellent propositions in improved farms with small cash payment, balance in half crop. Write for particulars to Western Canada Real Estate and Business Agency, Souris, Man. 1-5	<b>INCUBATOR</b> lots of eggs for sale at \$10.00 pe 100. Barred and White Plymouth Rocks and Buff Orpingtons. All birds selected from trap nest record laying stock of A. W. Foley Dominion Government Poultry Breeding Station, Bowmanville, Ont. Eggs from choice	R. A. & J. A. WATT, Salem, Elora Station, G.T. and C. I. R. R. —Champion herd at Toront. and New York State fairs, 1995, also Granc
HICAGO CLIPPER PLATES sharpened by Automatic machine at 50c. per pair. Postage paid. H. J. Mattick, Grisweld. 24-4	Station, Bowmanville, Ont. Eggs from choice stock, \$2.00 per setting. Address, Northerr Nursery Co., Drawer L, Edmonton, Alta. 29-4	Champion females, including both Senior and Junior Henors at both fairs. Write you wants.
YOUNG MAN two years experience desires situation on a farm in Alberta. Experienced milker. Write stating wages, etc. Box 84 FARMER'S ADVOCATE. 17-4 OR SALE—Three two-year-old and one three	H. E. WABY, Riverside Poultry Farm, Holm field, Man., breeder of imperial S. C. Brown Leghorns which have won more 1st, 2nd and 3rd prizes and specials at all the big shows than any other strain. Write for free egg circula- and list of winnings of our heavy laying strain.	BROWNE BROS., Ellisboro, Assa.—Breeders o Polled Angus cattle and Berkshire swine Stock of both for sale.
year-old Kentucky Saddlebred Stallions registered, black, bay, and chestnuts. D. P. Woodruff, Caldwell, Alta. 875	of Leghorns. Amber B. Orpingtons and Ringlet Barred Rocks also Red Polled Cattle 8-:	ASHCROFT, W. H. NESBITT, Roland, Man.; Clyde and Hackney mares and Stallions, work horses in car lots, Ayrshires. Our motto, Liv-
OR SALE—Bees from Moore's famous honey gathering strain. Edmund J. Berry, Brome, Oue. 1-5	BARRED AND WHITE ROCKS, White Wyar dottes and Buff Orpingtons. Eggs \$2.00 per setting; am booking others now, catalog and	and let Live.

586

FOUNDED 1880

# SKATING AND HOCKEY.

ar Cousin Dorothy:—My father farmer. He has forty-six head the and twenty-two horses of which whose name is Polly and a colu-name is Jack belongs to me. school every day and am in the book. I go to play hockey on day afternoons and to skate as As it is very cold I have not skating for three weeks. I have rother whose name is Thornton is five years old. I have three is who are living at our place. who are living at our place. We own East last winter and had ime at my uncles'.

FRANK LINNELL. (12) Appelle Co., Sask.

# THE REAL REASON.

THE REAL REASON. The Real Reason. The FARMER'S ADVOCATE for over y years, and I enjoy reading it nuch. I live on a farm four miles Belmont, two and one half miles Dingle Dell school. Don't you that is a funny name? I think so that is a funny name? I think so of my brothers, and two brothers of my brothers, and two nicces one nephew. Their names are hy and Frederick Johnston, and beth Kinley. They are all babies

na Smith asked why we did not our post office. I think it is there are some wicked men that

se there are some wicked men that the papers for names and ad s of children and send then d papers and books and letters t the reason? ce Hallam said that she would o get the names and addresses of of the correspondents. Will you send her mine, for I should like to pond with her? I should like to ome more of "Annie Rooney," I like the story very much ten years old, and am in the book. Do you think my writing y bad? I know it is bad enough im in a hurry, and have not any lines. ines.

KATHLEEN KINLEY is Co., Man.

not very bad. It is clear and two good qualities—and practice re will make your writing very -C. D.)

# TWO GIRL RANCHERS.

Cousin Dorothy :--- We have r Cousin Dorothy:—We have ve head of cattle and about y horses, thirteen pigs, thirty-four and six turkeys. My eldest sister ran a ranch a year ago last er. We used to stay there at all alone. It used to be a lone time, but father did his best to

	Que. 1-5 WANTED—To borrow \$500.00 on chattel mort- gage for twelve months. Good security and any reasonable interest. Address, Money, FARMER'S ADVOCATE. 24-4	setting; am booking others now, catalog and prize list sent on application. Address: Olc Chief Poultry Yards, Lethbridge, Alta. 15-& JOHN STRACHAN, Crandall, Man., Silver Wyar. dottes, farm raised, only breed kept. Stock for sale. Eggs \$2.00 per setting. 8-/	Lost, Strayed	some time, but father did his best to come up as often as he could. We milk eight cows. I milk two, but I did not like it in the cold weather, and it has been down to fifty-eight below zero
	WANTED—By George and Lucy Cordery, Chalsey, Berkshire, England, the address of their son, William Cordery, at Fort Saskatche- wan when last heard from. 24-4	<b>PORTAGE POULTRY YARDS</b> —Ringlet Barred Rocks and Single Comb Rhode Island Reds, Eggs \$2 per 15. Joseph Campbell, Portage la Prairie, Box 281. 15-5	or Impounded	here at the farm eighteen miles south east of Moose Jaw. I was thirteen year- old last twenty-fifth of December My eldest sister has a horse and a cow
	<ul> <li>HALF SECTION—To sell cheap, small cash payments, liberal terms. House, stable, 2 good wells, good soil, 125 acres cultivated, all well fenced with wire, location facing town limits, good town in western Manitoba. Would take vacant Winnipeg property if offered at once.</li> <li>P. O. Box 511, Winnipeg, Man. 17-4</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>WHITE WYANDOTTES, White Rocks, Black Minorcas. Eggs \$1.50 for 15. Mammoth Bronze Turkeys, great laying strain. Eggs \$2,00 for 10. J. B. Gamble, Lemberg, Sask. 29-5</li> <li>EGGS FOR HAICHING—From two of the best American strains \$1.50 for 15, \$2.50 for 30, \$6.00</li> </ul>	Below is to be found a list of impounded, los and astray stock in Western Canada. In additio to the notices otherwise received, it includes th- official list of such animals reported to the Man- toba, Saskatchewan and Alberta Governments	and calf. I sold my cow to papa, but I have two chickens and two turkeys of my own. I am only in the second reader and I don't write very well as yet. We have got a new house with
	WANTED-Situation on a farm by a married couple, English, no children, two years in West on farm. Bachelor or Widower in Saskatchewan preferred. Gilders, Ellisboro, Sask. 17-4	for 100. Mrs. J. T. McFee, Senior, Headingly, Man. 8-5 BARRED ROCKS exclusively. Eggs \$1.00 per thirteen, \$5.00 per hundred from utility stock. \$2 per thirteen, \$10 per hundred from fancy stock. All breeding stock selected for laying by	This department is for the benefit of paid-u subscribers to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, eac' of whom is entitled to one free insertion of a notice not exceeding five lines. Notices exceeding five lines will be charged two cents per wor for each additional word, payable in advance	five rooms upstairs and four down and a furnace in the cellar. FLORENCE SPICER Assiniboia Co., Sask. (Your writing is very good for the
	<ul> <li>BEES—Italian bees for sale, order now. Jno. Houston, M.D., Starbuck, Man.</li> <li>SHIRE STALLION FOR SALE—Junior Major (6288), color dark bay, foaled Dec., 1899, sire Holland' Major (275), the most noted Cold Medal Winner ever in America. Dam Myrtle</li> </ul>	Hogan system. Ship C. P. R. or C. N. R. Mrs. A. Cooper, Treesbank, Man. 15-5 ELMER SELLER, proprietor Last Mountain Valley Poultry Farm, Strassburg, Sask.; Harry Latta, Manager. Breeders of Buff Orpingtons exclusively. Our pens contain some noted prize winners from Canada and	ALBERTA. LOST. MAYRVILLE—One dark bay horse, branded X inside square with traingle over on left shoulder, hind legs white, 13 years old, bought in Red Deer, raised in the mountains, wil! pay \$5 reward for information. Jacob Sieberherr,	third reader. The only fault is that you put in too many capital letters Most boys and girls put in too few. C. D.)
and the second se	(Vol. 11, p. 834), by Coming King (4324). Junior Major's breeding is of the very best. He has stood in this vicinity for four seasons, and has proven to be both sure and a great stock horse. Winner of second prize at Bran- don, spring horse show, 1906. For further information apply to Neil Wilson, Minto, Man. 24-4	the United States; eggs, \$2.00 per 13; \$8.00 per 100. Satisfaction guaranteed. 22-5 THOMAS COMMON, Hazel Cliffe, Sask.—Eggs for hatching from Prize Winning White Ply- mouth Rock. \$3 sitting Barred Rocks, \$2 general purpose, \$1 sitting, \$1.75 two, \$5- hundred eggs. 15-75 two, \$5-	16-38-18. <b>REGINA.</b> LOST. <b>REGINA.</b> —Team of chestnut mares; white stripe in face of each, also silver tail and mane; would weigh about 1800, ship where hered	A LONELY BOY. Dear Cousin Dorothy:—I have never written before, but thought I would write a few lines to the boys and girls My father has four horses, and I have
The second second second	FOR SALE—Grain and stock tarm, 24 miles from Foxwarren. 480 acres, 140 under cul- tivation, farm well fenced, creek runs through farm, can put up from 40 to 60 tons of hay vearly. Good frame house, barn 30x60 feet	HATCHING EGGS—Buff Orpingtons, Barred P. Rocks. My pens contain A 1 imported stock and prize winners Eggs \$2.00 per 13; \$12.00 per 100. S. A. Tuckes, Pincher Creck Poultry Yards. 8-5	on left hip, since about middle of November. Any information will be suitably rewarded. S. S. Swalin 32-19-19 THE JOHN ABELL ENGINE AND MACHINE	a dog named Toby who can do a lot of tricks. I have four sisters and three brothers. My eldest brother is married My mother died nine years ago and have led a lonely life. I hope that the
Alter and a second second	with stone basement. Granaries frame, holds 5,000 bushels. Apply to H. S. Kochett, Foxwarren. 1 J FOR SALE—Four thoroughbred Scotch Collie pups, 3 months old, bred from Scotland champion dog (Ayrshire King) ex Wishaw	eggs at \$1.00 per setting Those Y. Hurtor, Carman, Man. 17-5 POULTRY PAYS Poultry for Pleasure and	WORKS CO. Ltd. Rebuilt Engines in all sizes. Rebuilt Separators 36x56, 36x60, 40x60 Write us for prices or call and see the goods the smallness of our prices will tempt every	rest of the boys and girls are not like main I went to school until I was tired. OLDGER RUSCH Marquette Co., Man.
	blinker. Homesteaders would do well to see them before purchasing elsewhere. John Abercromby, 242 Selkirk avenue, city. 17-4	Profit" showing 35 best paying varieties mailed for 10 cents. Delavan Poultry Farm, F. E. R. Goetz Manager, Box 22, Delavan, Wis.	armer to be his own thresher. All engines an eeparators are put in first class running order "60 Main St. P.O. Box 481, Winnipeg, Ma	(Write to me again when you for lonely, and do some reading, even though you have left school.—C. D.)

FOUNDED 1880

# OCKEY.

/:--My father forty-six head horses of which olly and a colu ngs to me. and am in the ay hockey on 1 to skate a: ld I have not eeks. I have is Thornton I have three ur place. W. ter and had

# SON.

NNELL. (12)

-Papa has CATE for over oy reading it irm four miles one half miles . Don't you e? I think so

two brothers 1 two of my ve two nieces r names are ohnston, and are all babies

y we did not I think it is ked men that ames and ad send then and letters

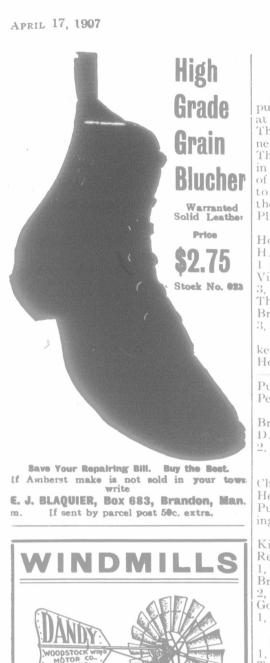
t she would addresses of s. Will you should like to ould like to ie Rooney, very much l am in the k my writing bad enough ave not any

# N KINLEY

is clear and and practice writing verv

# IERS.

-We have and about , thirty-four eldest sister ar ago last iy there at be a lone his best to 1. We milk ut I did not and it has below zero miles south lirteen years December and a cow o papa, bui wo turkeys the second ery well as house with r down and



Grain Grinders, Tanks, Water Boxes and Foundry Supplies. Write for our free catalog. Estimates cheerfully given.

WOODSTOCK WIND MOTOR CO. Limited Woodstock, Ont.

FOR SALE Kootenay Fruit Land 30 acres, level, no waste, no stone 5 acres cleared, 100 trees planted last spring. New four-room house in good condition. Price \$1,800.00. \$1,000.00 cash, balance in 1 or 2 years at 8% GEO G. MCLAREN, Nelson, B. C. Box 654

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

# MANITOBA POULTRY SHOW AWARDS.

Pressure of space has prevented the publication of the list of poultry awards at the late show held in Brandon. The officers of the M. P. A. and the next show have already been noted. The utility breeds have pride or place in the list, although the enthusiasm the vince har, archiologin the entrustasing of the tancy is by no means confined to the owners of such kinds. In Rocks the wins of Hodkinson, Wood and Plunkett, were noteworthy. Barred Rocks—Cock—1, Geo. Wood, Holland; 2, G. H. Grundy, Virden; 3, H. W. Hodkinson, Yorden; 4,

Holland; 2, G. H. Grundy, Virden, o, H. W. Hodkinson, Neepawa. Hen— 1 and 3, Hodkinson; 2, J. H. Clarke, Virden. Cocke<sub>i</sub>el —1 and 2, Hodkinson 3, Wood. Pullet —1, Hodkinson; 2, Thos. Chambers, Brandon; 3, Clarke, Proveding Part —1 Hodkinson; 2, Clarke; Breeding Pen -1, Hodkinson; 2, Clarke; 3, Chambers

White Rocks-Cock -1, Geor Plun kett, Neepawa; 2, P. Kahler, Moline. Hen -1, 2 and 3, Plunkett. Cockerel -1. Kahler; 2, Plunkett; 3, Kahler. Pullet—1, 2, and 3, Kahler. Breeding Pen—1, Plunkett; 2, Kahler.

Buff Rocks-Hen-1, W. H. Garside, Brandon. Cockerel - 1, Garside; 2, Sheriff, Brandon. Pullet-1 and

D. Sheriff, Brandon. Pullet—1 and
2, Garside; 3, Sheriff.
Wyandottes, A. O. V. O. Johnston.
Partridge Wyandottes — Cock — 1,
Chambers; 2, A. J. Cater, Brandon.
Hen—1 and 3, Cater; 2, Chambers.

Hen—1 and 5, cater; 2, Chambers. Pullet—1 and 2, Chambers. Breed-ing Pen—1, Chambers. White Wyandottes—Cock—1, John Kitson; 2, Dr. McRae, Neepawa; 3, Rev W. Goodeve, Neepawa: Hen— 1, Goodeve; 2 Kitson; 3, John Knowlton, a) A. Brandon. Cockerel -1 and 3. Goodeve
b) A. Brandon. Cockerel -1 and 3. Goodeve
c) McRae. Pullet-1, Knowlton; 2, Goodeve; 3, Kitson. Breeding Pen-1, Goodeve; 2, Kitson; 3, Knowlton, Black Wyandottes-Knowlton.
c) Black Wyandottes-Knowlton.
c) Silver Laced Wyandottes-Cock c) L H Boavier Corstal City: 2, Corstal City; 2,

, J. H. Beavis, Crystal City; 2, Geo. Tackaberry, Brandon; 3, R. F. W. Severin, Winnipeg. Hen-1, 2 and 3, Severin. Cockerel-1, Calvin Johnston, Brandon; 2, Tackaberry; 3, Severin. Pullet— 1 and 3, Severin; 2, Beavis. Breeding Pen— 1 and 2, Severin; 3, John Strachan, Crandall. Golden Laced Wyandottes—Cock— Kahler. Cockerel -1, Garside, Light Brahmas—Cock—1 and

J. W. Higginbotham, Virden; 3, R. Lane, Brandon. Hen-1 and 3, Higgin-Lane, Brandon, Hen - January, Alexandri botham; 2, J. Hillman, Cockerel—1, Hillman; 2, Higginbotham; 3, Lane, Pullet—1 and 3, Higginbotham; 2, Hillman. Breeding Pen -1, Higginbotham; 2, Hillman. Cochin (Buff, Black and White)

W. Anderson, Brandon.

Cochin (Partridge) - Cock - 1 and 3, A. E. Shether, Brandon; 2, Anderson. Hen -1 and 3, Anderson; 2, Shether Anderson; 2, Shether Cockerel-1, Pullet-1, Anderson; 2 and 3, Shether. Breeding Pen--1 and 3. Shether; 2, \nderson Black Langshans - Milne Bros. Brandon. Black Javas-1, John Kitson, Macdonald. Dorkings Hen 1 and 2, Geo. Mutter, Brandon; 3, Gordon Chalmers, Brandon. Cockerel -1, Chalmers; 2, Mutter; Pullet -1 and 2, Hough Bros. Breeding Pen 1, Mutter. Andalusian--Garside.

FTER spending all the time and money necessary to properly prepare the soil, and after finish-ing the work of seeding, you

**Make Sure** 

Success

\_\_\_\_01

cannot afford to take any chances on harvesting the crop. The great element of safety and suc-

cess in this work depends upon selecting The McCormick line of harvesting ma-chines is complete and includes, besides grain and corn harvesting machines, binder twine, mowers, tedders, sweep rakes, side delivery rakes, hay loaders, stackers. Also a complete line of tillage implements and seeding machines, com-prising disk drills, shoe drills, hoe drills, cultivators and seeders, smoothing, spring-tooth and disk harrows, land roll-ers and scufflers. Also gasoline engines, cream separators hay presses wagons the proper harvesting machine.

Taking everything into account, the McCormick binder will meet the most exacting requirements.

This is true not only because of the cutting and binding capacity of the ma-chine, but also because of its easy draft, ease in handling and its remarkable strength and durability.

It is impossible in this small space to set forth the meritorious features of the McCormick binder in detail.

Someone in every community has a McCormick. Before you buy a binder ask this man about it.

Ask him if it has not given better serv-ice than any other binder he ever of these machines, see illustrated cataowned. logues Ask him if it has not always been ready for work, and if it has not worked well in all kinds and conditions of grain.

information, or write nearest branch house for catalogue. CANADIAN BRANCH HOUSES: Calgary, London, Montreal, Toronto, Regina, St. John, Winnipeg, Ottawa. **INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA,** 

(INCORPORATED) CHICAGO, U. S. A.

lence.

**THIRD ANNUAL BULL SALE** under the auspices of the



MCORMIC

It has been well said of the McCormick

that "You see them wherever you go, and they go wherever you see them."

This is a well deserved compliment to the reliability of the McCormick.

cream separators, hay presses, wagons,

sleighs and manure spreaders. The McCormick line is the O. K. line

and is stenciled with the seal of excel-

For detailed description of any or all

Call on the local McCormick agent for

The McCormick line of harvesting ma-

# : SPICER

od for the ult is that ital letters too few.

have never t I would s and girls and I have do a lot of and three is married ago and pe that the iot like m tired. RUSCH

n you te ling, ev -C. D.

SEE ANNABLE If you want to Invest in a In British Columbia 200 different lots, from 5 to 200 acres, for sale on Kootenay Lake, Kootenay River and Arrow Lakes-the finest fruit district in British Columbia. BUY NOW when you can get on the ground flloor. Prices range from \$15 to \$100 per acre Ball. Breeding Pen i and 2. Ball;

Your Money will Double in Two Years Write for Particulars

. E. ANNABLE, Nelson, B.C.

Black Minoreas-Cock 1, R. D. aing, Stonewall; 2, E. V. Donaldson. Brandon. Hen 1 and 3. Laing; Mutter; Cockerel -1 and 2, Laing: 2. Mutter, Cocketer -1 and 2. Lang; 3. Mutter. Pullet -1 and 2. Donald-son; 3. Laing. Breeding Pen 1. Laing; 2. Mutter; 3. Donaldson.

Laing; 2, Mutter; 5, Donaldson. Anconas--W. Anderson. Leghorns, White - Cockerel 1, W. H. Taylor. Hen -1 and 2, Laing. Pullet -1 and 2, Taylor; 3, Laing. Breeding Pen--1, Taylor. Buff Leghorns - All awards to Gar-

R. C. Brown Leghorns Cock -1,

H. W. Ball, Brandon, Hen -1, W. Cater, Brandon; 2 and 3, Ball. Cockerel 1. Ball; 2. Cater. Pullet 1, 2 and 3 B. Cater.

S. C. Brown Leghorns Cock I, H. E. Waby, Holmfield, Hen I, F. Smith, Brandon; 2 and 3, Waby, Cockerel 1, 2 and 3, Waby Pullet 1, 2 and 3 Waby, Breeding Pen – 1 and 2, Waby, P. R. B. Correst, Cock, J. J. A B. B. R. Game Cock I. J. A.

# CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION MANITOBA

# will be held at

# ==BRANDON== Thursday, May 30th, 1907

**Entries Close April 20th Catalogues ready May 1st** 

Animals delivered to purchaser's nearest station in Manitoba for \$2.00 per head.

> Cheap passenger rates on certificate plan from all stations.

> > A. W. BELL Secretary

1001 Union Bank Building Winnipeg

# THE CANADIAN BANK **OF COMMERCE** HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO CAPITAL, - \$10,000,000 **REST**, - \$5,000,000 8. B. WALKER, President ALEX. LAIRD, General Manager

A. H. IRELAND, Superintendent of Branches

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-EIGHT BRANCHES IN CANADA, THE UNITED STATES AND ENGLAND

# **BRANCHES IN THE CANADIAN WEST:**

BAWLF, Alta. A. E. D. Band, Manager BRANDON, Man. A. Maybee, Manager CALGARY, Alta. C. W. Rowley, Manager CANORA, Sask. G. G. Bourne, Manager CARMAN, Man. D. McLennan, Manager CLARESHOLM, Alta. W. A. Cornwall, Manager CROSSFIELD. Alta. James Cameron, Manager CLARESHOLM, Alta. W. A. Cornwall, Manager CROSSFIELD. Alta. James Cameron, Manager DAUPHIN, Man. D. H. Downie, Manager EDMONTON, Alta. T. M. Turnbull, Manager ELGIN, Man. H. B. Haines, Manager ELKHORN, Man. R. H. Brotherhood, Manager GILBERT PLAINS, Man. E. J. Meek, Manager GLEICHEN, Alta. F. J. Turner, Manager GRANDVIEW, Man. A. B. Stennett, Manager HIGH RIVER, Alta. C. R. W. Pooley, Manager HUMBOLDT, Sask. F. C. Wright, Manager INNISFRIL, Alta. M. L. Edmonds, Manager INNISFRE, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager INNISFRE, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager KAMSACK, Sask. G. G. Bourne, Manager KAMSACK, Sask. E. R. Jarvis, Manager LANGHAM, Sask. S. M. Daly, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager LEAVINGS, Alta Thos, Andrews, Manager MACLEOD, Alta. H. M. Stewart, Manager MACLEOD, Alta. F. L. Crawford, Manager MELFORT, Sask. S. M. Daly, Manager E. R. Jarvis, Manager

588

MOOSE JAW, Sask, MOUSE JAW, Sask, E. M. Saunders, Manager MOOSUMIN, Sask. D. I. Forbes, Manager NANTON, Alta, C. F. A. Gregory, Manager NEEPAWA, Man. C. Ballard, Manager NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask, A. S. Howston, Manager NORTH BATTLEFORD, Sask, A. S. Hower, Manager NORWODD, Man. W. H. Switzer, Manager PINCHER CREEK, Alta. W. G. Lynch, Manager PONOKA, Alta. E. A. Fox, Manager PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man. A. L. Hamilton, Manager PRINCE ALBERT, Sask. C. D. Nevill, Manager RADISSON, Sask. C. Dickinson, Manager RADISSON, Sask. C. Dickinson, Manager RED DEER, Alta. D. M. Sanson, Manager REGINA, Sask. H. F. Mytton, Manager SASKATOON, Sask. W. P. Kirkpatrick, Manager STAVELY, Sask. Thos. Andrews, Manager STAVELY, Sask. C. S. Freeman, Manager STRATHCONA, Alta. G. W. Mariott, Manager STRATHCONA, Alta. G. W. Mariott, Manager STRATHCONA, Alta. F. J. Macoun, Manager TREHERNE, Man. J. S. Munro, Manager VEGREVILLE, Alta. W. P. Perkins, Manager VERMILION, Alta. A. C. Brown, Manager VERMILION, Alta. A. C. Brown, Manager VONDA, Sask. J. C. Kennedy, Manager WADENA, Sask. W. E. D. Farmer, Manager WATSON, Sask. A. L. Jensen, Manager WETASKIWIN, Alta. H. I. Millar, Manager WEYBURN, Sask. J. D. Bell, Manager WINNIPEG, Man. John Aird, Manager YELLOWGRASS, Sask. C. Hensley, Manager C. Hensley, Manager

# SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT

Deposits of \$1 and upwards received and interest allowed at current rates. The depositor is subject to no delay whatever in the withdrawal of the whole or any portion of the deposit. A GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED ACCOUNTS MAY BE OPENED AND CONDUCTED BY MALL 75

Mullen, Cypress River. Hen-1 and 3, Mullen; 2, F. Trent. Cockerel—1, Mullen; 2, Trent. Pullet—1, Mullen; 2 and 3, Geo. Starling. Breeding Pen -1, Mullen.

Brown Red Game—J. A. Mullen. Red Pyle Game—Milne Bros. Buff Orpingtons—Cock—1, 2 and Scarth & Son, Virden. Hen—1, J. Lumsden, Meadows; 2, W.Sherriff, W Macgregor; 3, Scarth & Son. Cockerel —1 and 3, Lumsden; 2, Scarth & Son. Pullet-1, 2 and 3, Lumsden. Breeding Pullet-1, Lumsden; 2, Scarth & Son. A. O. V. Orpingtons-All awards to Lane. Black Orpingtons-All awards to W. Abbott, Holland. Indian Game — Cock — 1, Hough Bros; 2, Chambers. Hen-1, 2 and Chambers. Breeding Pen - 1, Chambers. Pit Game-E. J. Rowe. Black Hamburgs—Garside. G. S. Hamburgs—P. Kahler W. C. Black Polish—W. Anderson. White Cochin Bantam—Anderson. Buff Cochin Bantams—Cock—1, Jas. Rothnie, Virden; 2, W. L. Gordon. Hen—1, Rothnie; 2, Anderson; 3, Gordon. Cockerel — 1, Rothnie; 2, Anderson. Pullet—1 and 2, Rothnie. Breeding Pen—1, Rothnie; 2,Anderson. Black Cochin Bantam - Cock - 1 Anderson; Hen-1, Milne Bros; 2, Anderson. Cockerel-1, Milne Bros. Pullet-1, 2 and 3, Milne Bros. Breeding Pen-1, Milne Bros. B. B. Red Game-Cock-1, G. H. Grundy; Hen—1 and 2, Grundy; 3, Milne Bros. Cockerel — 1 and 2,

Grundy; 3, Biggs. Pullet—1 and 2, Grundy; 3, Biggs. Breeding Pen— 1, Grundy. Duckwing Bantam-Cock-1 and 3, Grundy; 2, E. H. Way. Hen—1 and 2, Way; 3, Grundy. Cockerel — 1, Grundy.

Partridge Cochin Bants — Hens — Dr. A. W. Bell, Winnipeg. Black Rose Comb Bants — Milne

Bros. White Game Bants-Milne Bros. Turkeys, Bronze-Cock-Geo. Starling. Hen-1 and 2, Laing. Cockerel

-1, Laing; 2, Knowlton. Turkeys, White—J. T. Hutchinson, Hayfield.

Toulouse Geese — Gander, old — 1, Anderson; 2, J. Pritchard. Goose, old — 1, Milne Bros; 2, Pritchard; 3, Anderson.

Embden Geese — Gander, old — 1. Kitson; 2, Mrs. Duncan. Goose, old -1, Kitson. Gander, young-1, Kitson; 2, Mrs. Duncan. Goose, young -1, Kitson; 2, Kahler; 3, Mrs. Duncan.

Pekin Ducks - Drake, young - 1 Milne Bros; 2, Laing; 3, Kahler. Duck, voung-1, Milne Bros; 2, Laing; 3,



FOUNDED 1866

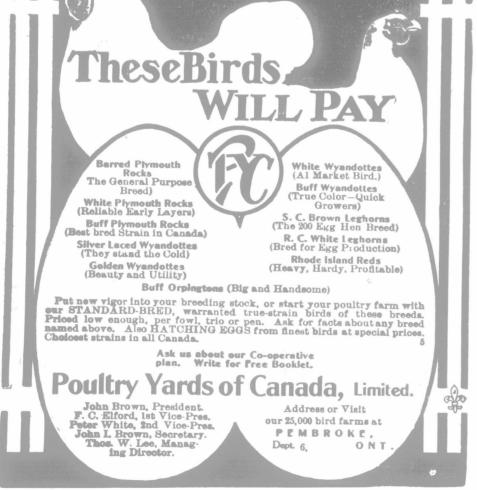
germ proof cans, which preserve the full flavour and keep it pure and wholesome.

WM. CLARK, MFR. MONTREAL 3-1-06

# Cowan's Cake Icings

are perfect. A child can ice a cake in 3 minutes.

Chocolate, Pearl Pink, Lemon, Orange, White, Almond, Maple and Coconut Cream



Indian Runner Ducks - Drake 1, duck 1, Garside Fowl A. O. V.-all to Cater.

SPECIALS.

Best breeding pen, barring Asiatic, Americans and Bantams-Milne Bros. Best breeding pen in American and Asiatic classes-Milne Bros.

Best three males and females, any variety--Milne Bros.

Highest scoring pair fowls, any variety, Bantams barred-Milne Bros.

Nor'-West Farmer cup and medal for best pen of fowl exhibited by a farmer who had not previously won a prize at an exhibition held by the Manitoba Poultry Association-John Strachan, Crandall.

Best cock, hen, cockerel and pullet and breeding pen of White Rocks-Geo. Plunkett

Best pair Toulouse Geese, old -W. Anderson.

Best cockerel and pullet, Barred Rocks-H. W. Hodkinson.

Best Cockerel and pullet, Buff Rocks Garside.

Best Light Brahma cockerel and pullet-John Hillman.

Best pair Game Bantams-Milne

Best cock, hen, cockerel and pullet, any breed, turkeys, ducks and geese barred—Milne Bros

Best white fowl washed with Ivory Soap—Goodeve.

Best white Wyandotte scoring 90

points or over-Goodeve. Best pair R. C. Brown Leghorns -H. W. Ball, S. C. Brown Leghorns





**Blood Bitters** 

elds a position unrivalled by any other wood medicine as a cure for

YSPEPSIA. BILIOUSNESS, CONSTIPATION, HEADACHE SCROFULA SALT RHEUM, **EARTBURN. SOUR STOMACH.** DIZZINESS, DROPSY,

RHEUMATISM, BOILS

MPLES, RINGWORM, or any disease arising from a disordered state of the Stomach, Liver, Bowels or Blood. When you require a good blood medicine get

BURDOCK BLOOD BITTERS.



FOUNDED 1866

3-1-06

can ice tes. ink,

Vhite

APRIL 17, 1907



Zam-Buk is compounded from pure herbal extracts, is highly antiseptic and applied to a wound or sore kills all bacilli and disease germs which otherwise set up festering, blood poison, etc. It heals cuts, burns, scalds, bruises; and cures eczema, prairie itch, salt rheum. poi oned wounds, ulcers, etc. All stores and druggists sell at 50c. per box, or post free from Zam-Buk Co., Toronto, for price. 6 b xes for \$2.50. Send le stamp for trial box.



THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

-H. E. Waby. Partridge Wyan-dottes-T. H. Chambers.

Best Black Minorca Cockerel-R. D. aing. Pullet-E. V. Donaldson. Best Pair Golden Hamburgs-P

Kahler Best Partridge Cochin Cock-A. E

Shether. Highest scoring Solid Color-Cock, hen, cockerel, pullet and pen-Good-

Highest scoring Parti Color-Cock hen, cockerel, pullet and pen-Milne Bros

Best Pit Game Cock-E. J. Rowe. Best S. L. Wyandotte Cockerel-Calvin Johnston.

Best G. L. Wyandotte Cockerel-W. H. Garside.

Best Game Cock-Milne Bros. Best Pair Turkeys-R. D. Laing. Best pair Pekin Bants-Milne Bros.

Best Pair Indian Runner Ducks-H. Garside.

Best Pair S. C. White Leghorns W. H. Taylor. Best Black Orpington Cock-W

Abbott.

Best Red Pyle Game Cockerel-Milne Bros.

Best Buff Orpington Cockerel-W, Lumsden.

Best Pair Pekin Bants-Milne Bros. Largest exhibitor paying transportation-John Kitson.

Best Andalusian Cockerel and Pullet —W. H Garside; best pair Dorkings— Geo. Mutter; best pair Pencilled Rocks

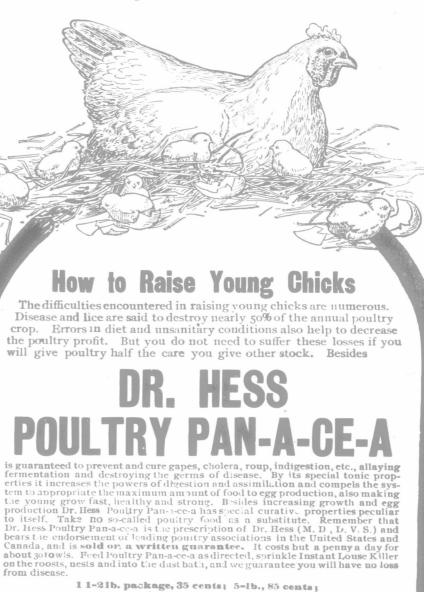
—A. J. Cater; best pair Fenched Rocks Bants—Milne Bros; best pair White Game Bants—Milne Bros; Highest scoring Buff Leghorn—W. H. Garside; best B. B. Red Game—J. A. Mullen; pen Light Brahmas—J. W. Higgin-bothor; pen Oppingtong W. Abbett ben Light Brannas-J. W. Higgh-botham; pen Orpingtons-W. Abbott; best pen Wyandottes, any variety-F. W. Goodeve; best pen Leghorns, any variety-W. H. Taylor; best pen Standard Games—Milne Bros; best pen Pit Game — E. J. Rowe; best pair Guinea Fowl — Mrs. Duncan; best pair R. C. Bants—Milne Bros; best pair R. C. Bants—Milne Bros; best pen Cochins-A. E. Shether; best pair Guinea pigs-A. J. Cater Most first prizes in Barred Rocks-

H. W. Hodkinson. Best Barred Rock Cock-Geo. Wood; best White Rock Cock — Geo. Plunkett; best White Wyandotte Cock-Kitson; best Light Brahma Cock-J. W. Higginbotham; best pair White Fantails-Bertie Anderson; best pair Embden Geese-John Kitson. Best pair white turkeys-F. Hutchinson.

Highest scoring bird in show-Milne

Highest scoring pen, any variety-Milne Bros.

Best pair Barred Rocks-Hodkinson; best display Barred Rocks-Hodkin-

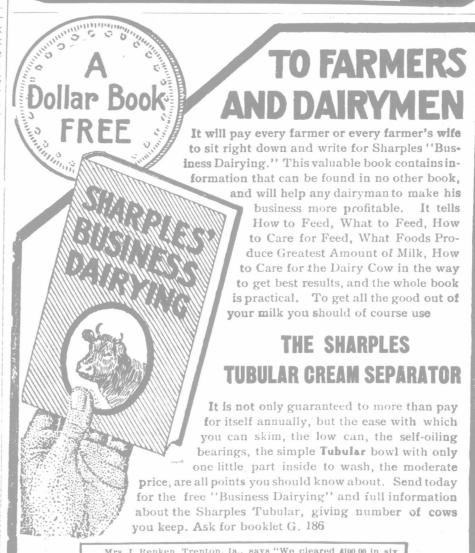


1 1-21b. package, 35 cents; 5-1b., 85 cents; 12-1b., \$1.75; 25-1b. pail, \$3.50.

Send 2 cents for Dr. Hess 48-page Poultry Book, free.

DR. HESS & CLARK, Ashland, Ohio, U.S.A.

**INSTANT LOUSE KILLER KILLS LICE.** 



580

Torento



ers

any other

ESS, DACHE CROFULA MACH. Y, BOILS. ny disea. ite of the od. When

icine get ERS.

Write to-day enclosing 25 cents in stamps or coin and state design wanted

This is the biggest offer we ever made. We This is the biggest offer we ever made. We fo it to convince every woman that the HOME IOURNAL is the greatest magazine publi.hed in Canada, containing Health and Beauty De-partment, Cooking, Household Hints, Wit and Humor, Fachion Notes, Important Foreign News Serial and Short Stories and Latest Patterns. Send 25 cents for one year's subscription to the Home Journal and the centrepiece.

Addres CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT, 36

Home Journal TORONTO Tuttle's Elixir Well nigh infallible cure for colic, curb, splint, spavin and other common horse ail ments. Our long-time stand-ing offer of

# **\$100 Reward**

for failure, where we say it will cure, has never been claimed. All druggists sell it. futtle's Family Elixir, the great household remedy. futtle's American Worm Powder cures. American Condition Powders, White Star and Hoot Olniment. 100 page book, "Veterinary Experience," free. Be your own horse doctor. Makes plain the symptoms, gives praiment. Sand for a conv.

TUTTLE'S ELIXIR CO.,

6; Beverly Street, Boston, Masa Canadian Branch, 32 St. Gabriel St., Montroal, Quebr

# BRITISH COLUMBIA FARM FOR SALE

246 acres in the Comox Valley, 130 under cul-240 acres in the Comox Valley, 130 under cul-tivation. Fine house, good barns. This is with-but doubt the best farm in the Valley and has a record of over 17,000 lbs, butter for a number of /ears. The present owner is retiring. Price \$30,000.00. To a well recommended party, excellent terms while given

JOHN STEWART, Agent Ladysmith, B.C. Seference: Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg The soda-Bordeaux is not recom.

Highest scoring female in American

class—John Knowlton. Best !White Turkey Cock—J. F Hutchinson.

Best Light Brahma Cockerel-John Hillman.

Best Breeding pen Barred Pocks mated to produce exhibition cockerels -1, Geo. Wood; 2, Chambers.

# SPRAYING TIME COMETH ON APACE IN B.C.

(Continued from last issue.)

For Potato Rot .- Instead of 4 lbs. copper sulphate, use 6 lbs.; and for potato beetles, 8 ozs. of Paris green map be used instead of 4 ozs., in 40 gals. of w: sh.

SODA-BORDEAUX (BURGUNDY MIXTURE) FOR POTATO BLIGHT AND ROT.

Copper sulphate (bluestone), 6 lbs. washing soda (carbonate of soda),  $7\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.; water (1 barrel), 40 gallons. Dissolve copper sulphate as for Bordeaux mixture. Dissolve 7½ lbs. washing sodo in 4 gallons water. Pour the copper sulphate solution into a barrel; half fill the barrel with water; then stir in the solution of washing soda, and finally fill the barrel with water. It is now ready for use. The soda-Bordeaux adheres better to the foliage when freshly made than the ordinary Bordeaux mixture, but it deteriorates rapidly in this respect, and must be used as soon as made If left standing for for 24 hours it will have lost nearly all of its adhesiveness.

Mrs. J. Renken, Trenton, Ia., says "We cleared \$100.00 in six

#### THE SHARPLES SEPARATOR CO., Chicago, III. Toronto, Can. WEST CHESTER, PA.

# fo Our Friends From The Old Land

V special arrangement with the publishers of the Overseas Edition of the 

 Special arrangement with the publicity of the overseas interval

 London Daily Mail we are able to make this special offer:

 he Farmer's Advocate one year.....
 \$1.50

 he London Daily Mail one year.....
 \$1.75

 ot': together are worth
 3.25

he London Daily Mail one year... oth together are worth ou should keep in touch with the Homeland and read the best agriculture! Brature. This is easily done by this special low priced off or

**'he Farmer's Advocate** 

Winnipeg, Man.



Note.-If the soda-Bordeaux is used for spraying fruit trees, the formula is: Copper sulphate, 4 lbs.; washing soda, 5 lbs.; water, 40 gallons.

### RESIN SOAP.

Resin, 81 lbs.; washing soda (sal soda, carbonate of seda) 6 lbs.; water, 4 gals.

Dissolve 6 pounds of washing soda in 4 gallons of hot water, and then bring solution to a boil. In another vessel melt  $8\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. resin. When the latter is melted, pour it slowly into the boiling soda solution until all the resin is added, stirring it well at the same time. After all the resin is added continue boiling for one hour, or until a homogeneous mixture is obtained. If properly made, this will mix well with water or Bordeaux mixtures. As some water will be evaporated in boiling, sufficient should be added to make the stock mixture 4 gallons.

Two quarts of the above stock mixture should be used with 40 gallons of Bordeaux mixture.

Resin soap may be added to Bordeaux mixture (2 quarts to 40 gallons). and makes it adhere better to foliage

COPPER SULPHATE SOLUTION

For Fruit Trees Before Buds Burst Copper sulphate (bluestone). ( 1b. water, 20 gals.

As soon as dissolved it is ready for use. Use only before the buds open. To destroy wild mustard, spray before bloom, with 5 lbs. in 20 gallons.

AMMONIACAL COPPER CARBONATE Copper carbonate, 5 ozs.: ammonia,

2 qts.; water (1 barrel), 40 gals.

Dissolve the copper carbonate in the ammonia. The ammonia and concentrated solution should be kept in glass or stone jars, tightly corked. It is ready for use as soon as diluted with the 40 gallons water. To be used when Bordeaux cannot be applied, on account of staining the fruit.

FORMALIN

For potato seab, soak the whole tubers before cutting up or planting. For 2 hours in a solution of commercial formalin (formaldehyde), 8 ozs., in water, 15 gallons; or 1 oz., in water, 2 gallons.

For smut in small grains, soak the



FOUNDED 1866

There are three periods of a woman's life when she is in need of the heart strengthning, nerve toning, blood enriching section of

# **MILBURN'S HEART** NERVE PILLS

The first of these is when the young girl is entering the portals of womanhood. At this time she is very often pale, weak and aervous, and unless her health is built up and her system strengthened she may tail a prey to consumption or be a weak woman for life.

The second period is motherhood. The drain on the system is great and the ex-hausted nerve force and depleted blood require replenishing. Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills supply the elements needed to lo this.

The third period is "change of life" and this is the period when she is most liable to heart and nerve troubles.

A tremendous change is taking place in the system, and it is at this time many shronic diseases manifest themselves. Fortify the heart and nerve system by the ase of Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills and thus tide over this dangerous period. Mrs. James King, Cornwall, Ont., writes : "J have been troubled very much with heart trouble—the cause being to a great extent due to "change of life." I have been taking Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills for some time, and mean to continue doing so, for I can truthfully say they are the best remedy I have ever used for building up the system. You are at liberty to use this statement for the benefit of other sufferers."

Price 50 cents per box, three boxes for \$1.25, all dealers, or The T. Milburn Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont.

CUSHING BROS. CO., LTD. THE GREATEST SASH AND DOOR HOUSE IN THE WEST.

Doors Windows **Plate Glass** 



Our first consignment of stallions for our Western trade has arrived at Calgary, where we are opening a branch barn in charge of one of the firm, E.J. The consignment consists of 2 and 3 year olds of the very best breeding. Do not buy till you see our horses and get our prices. Considering quality we can sell lower than any in the business. Come and see us. We want to get acquainted with you and show you our horses. All horses guaranteed foal getters. Horses stabled at Pacific stables. Phone No. 111. P. O. Box 435.

590

regularly once a week. Tonic all the year round. . Start NOW.

25c. and 50c. a bottle. At dealers. NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO., LIMITED, MONTREAL

JOHN A. TURNER, BALCREGGAN STOCK FARM, CALGARY P. 0. Box 472 Importer and Breeder of Olydesdales. Hackneys, Shorthorns and Shropshire Sheep. New importation from Scotland has just arrived. Scottisk Farmer reports—"Altogether this makes up one of the grandest shipments made this eventful year." A large number of ex-cellent males of the above breeds to select trom, both home bred and imported. Also a few stallions suitable for range purposes. Quality and breeding of the best. Prices defy com-petition. No agents or commission men—business conducted personally. Sales speak for a greater choice here than in any other breeding establishment in Canada. Orders for stock carefully filled. Visitors all made welcome.



Address- E. J. WIGLE.

The Bow River Horse Ranch has for Sale

Two and three-year-old Registered Clyde Stallions. Registered

Clyde Mares, 1,600 and 1,700 lbs. heavy in foal. Grade Clyde

Mares, 1,400 and 1,500 lbs., 4 and 5 years old, heavy in foal, sound

and gentle, at \$500 per team. Grade Clyde Geldings, 3 and 4 years

old, 1,200 to 1,300 lbs. Everything sound, halter broken and

Two car-loads of well-bred 1,100 lbs, mares, mostly in foal to a

My New Importation of

gentle, and the mares in foal to registered prize winners.

Prices reasonable. Prospective buyers metrat Cochrane.

High-class drivers and saddle horses a specialty

# CALGARY, Alta.

Cochrane, Alta.

d for two hours in formalin solution, 16 ozs. in 40 gallons water, before sowing.

#### LIME WASH.

Unslaked lime, 1 to 2 lbs., water 1 gallon.; strain through sacking before

LIME-SULPHUR WASH

For San José Scale and Fungous Diseases. Lime, 12 lbs.: sulphur, powdered 12 lbs.; water to make 40

Slake the lime with only enough water to do it thoroughly. Add the sulphur by dusting it over the lime while slaking; stir well, and boil for at least an hour, adding only so much hot water as is necessary for easy stir-ring. When thoroughly cooked, strain through sacking, and apply

LIME-SULPHUR-SODA WASH.

Lime, 25 lbs.; sulphur, powdered (2) Ibs.; caustic soda. 5 Ibs.; water to make 40 gals.

Put lime m a barrel; add enough hot water to make it boil rapidly while slaking, stir in the sulphur, preciously made into a thin paste with not water, then add the caustic soda, dissolved in hot water. Add more water as required to prevent boiling

or by steam in wooden vats or barrels; never use copp r vessels either for



# Select Farms IN LOWER FRASER

British

Richest

Farming

District

I publish a real-estate bulletin. giving description and prices Columbia's of some of the best farms in the Valley. Send for one (it will be of value to anyon. interested in this country o looking for a chance to bette their present conditions)

T. R. PEARSON NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA



French Coach stallion.

G. E. GODDARD

arrived at my stables I want to could out to the bried-Manitoba, Saskatchewan, fout doubt I have the bes that I have ever handle sh Columbia, that ye that I have ever handlood of a polestales consist of a gred a 3, 4 and 5 years. Films aged the and 5 years for are s and 5 years of the for them were prize of its year and last in some of the sed bug shows in Scotlan of a Parties wishing morthing is not line will say of figure my stock and status prices before buying eleortales consist of Fillien agedt. a and 3 years Disne of them were prize of the leading shows in Scotlant and where.

THOS. MERCER. Markdale, Ont.

FOUNDED 1866

# RYING IMES IN SLIFE

f a woman's life heart strengthood enriching

# IEART PILLS

the young girl manhood. At sale, weak and slth is built up l she may tall a weak woman

herhood. The it and the exlepleted blood rn's Heart and onts needed to

ge of life" and is most liable

king place in is time many themselves. system by the lerve Pills and period. Mrs. writes : "] ch with heart a great extent ve been taking Pills for some loing so, for I e best remedy ap the system. nis statement ors."

ree boxes for Milburn Co.,



ries

er

1E8:

000

shatchewan

**THERE"** 

of aluminum they meer and more Fit any part of on feed trough ime, address and ach tag. Samtes mailed free. ddress

MFG. CO., Chicago, Illa

rms

VALLEY

tate bulletin.

and prices

l for one (l'

to anyon.

country o

es to bette

aditions) to

I COLUMBIA

DN

Markers

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

APRIL 17, 1907

#### Brandon, Man., Aug. 31 Messrs. McDermid & McHardy, Nelson, B.C.

Gentlemen, —After spending a day in examining your Kootenay-Columbia fruit lands at Robson I am pleased to express the most favorable impressions of these lands. I am expressing that judgment by the purchase of three lots for myself and friends. The reasons of my selection of these lots are: (1) The evidence of the suitable quality of the soil for raising fruits.

(2) The lay of the land—long, level stretches, first on the lower river flat and then on the bench 400 feet above.

then on the bench 400 feet above.
(3) The increased rainfall that makes artificial irrigation as a rule unnecessary, while yet there are ample possibilities for irrigation if it should ever be found necessary.
(4) The beauty of the scenery. From every part of the lands the scenery is beautiful, but from the upper bench it is superb. The winding river and railway lines in the valley, with greenclad mountains all around, make a scene of indescribable beauty.
(5) The avtended area. These who huy

(5) The extended area. Those who buy lots here will not find themselves isolated. There will be afforded in the hundreds of lots, joining each other without a break, advantages of a social, religious and educa-tional to the social of th tional character that are invaluable. (6) It is in the main line of travel to the East, via the Crow's Nest route, and to the West, via Arrow Lakes to Revelstoke. The facilities for getting fruit quickly to the market are unsurpassed. Yours very truly, (Signed) A. P. MCDIARMID. Principal Brandon College. **Our Illustrated Booklet is Free** Write for it McDermid & McHardy NELSON, B.C. MENTION THIS PAPER **For Sale** by the Pomeroy Clydesdale Association, the seven-year-old Imported Clydesdale Stallion Pride of Glasnick (4341), by Prince Sturdy, by Cedrie, by Prince of Wales (673); dam Elsbeth Macgregor, by Macgregor, by Darnley. Dark bay, plenty of size, a sure foal getter. Won 1st at Carman in strong competition, also first for horse and get. One of his colts re-cently sold for \$1500. Gome and see him and his get before purchasing elsewhere. and his get before purchasing elsewhere. Reason for selling large number of his fillies en route. Price reasonable. ANDREW GRAHAM, Manager, Pomeroy P.O. and Roland Stations.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

ALKALINE WASH.

For Borers.—Soft soap, reduced to the consistency of thick paint by the addition of a strong solution of washing soda in water. If applied with a brush about the 1st. of June, on the morning of a warm day, this will dry in a few hours and form a tenacious coating not easily dissolved by rain. If one pint of crude carbolic acid

to the gallon of wash be added, it will make it more effective.

GOSSIP

# MUST FIND OUT WHAT IT COSTS TO FARM LAND.

Mr. A. D. Hall of the noted Rathamsted Experiment Station, Harpenden, which by the way is renowned for the work done there by Lawes and Gilbert, gave a very interesting paper on "The Education of the Future Farmer," from which we take the following excerpts:

A complete equipment of agricultural education includes the collegiate center of university standard, the farm school, the short course center. which may or may not be worked in conjunction with one of the other two. Further, the collegiate center should be available to every farmer as an intelligence department, where he can get analyses made, seeds tested, advice at to diseases and pests, scientific information both general and special to his district. Finally, loosely knit to the collegiate center, there should be itinerant instructors, conducting field experiments and demonstration plots, and giving occasional short courses and lectures on special

The travelling lecturer in agricultural matters has been much abused, and his vogue is declining, but when he deals with the results of experiments bearing on the local conditions and with definite practical topics on which he has some first-hand investigation to report, his lectures are always appreciated, and form a valuable part of any scheme of agricultural education. Such an organization may seem over-elaborate and expensive, yet France, not a rich country, has for some time been working on a very similar plan. As far as money goes, in 1905-6 the county councils of England and Wales spent about £84,000 on agricultural education so-called. of which only about  $\pounds 30,000$  went to schools and colleges; if the remaining  $\pounds 50,000$  were put to the same uses instead of being frittered away on cottage-gardening classes, bee-keeping and manual instruction, it would go far to maintain the organization we desire. \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* That the farmer is realizing the value of the colleges is very evident to anyone who remembers the prevailing temper twelve or fifteen years ago; the whole attitude of the farmer towards science and scientific men has changed in that period in the districts in touch with any of these permanent centers of instruction, as may be seen by the increasing expenditure on the colleges and the ease with which they now obtain students. In the last report of the Board of Agriculture for 1905-6 Dr. Somerville estimates that there were about 1,500 students then receiving instruction in the schools and colleges we have been considering. It is instructive, however, to note that this change of tone is only manifest in the districts which possess an established college; the counties which run an independent course, employing itinerant lecturers chiefly for the laborers, are reducing their expenditure on agricultural education and some indeed have discontinued it entirely. These counties embarked on a wrong method, and it having failed to meet expectations. they seem to consider the possibilities of education exhausted.



Whether it is a fresh Bruise, Cut or Strain—or an old Spavin, Splint, Ringbone or Swelling—you can cure your horse with

# Kendall's Spavin Cure

Thos. Castles, of Newark, N.J., bought a horse—lamed with a Jack Spavin—for \$100. He cured every sign of lameness with Kendall's Spavin Cure—won five races with the horse—then sold the animal to his former owner for \$1,000.00.

> WELLINGTON, N.Z., 'Nov. and, '05. "I have found your Spavin Cure a very fine remedy for all sorts of lameness in horses and I am never without it." E. J. WISBEY.

Get Kendall's Spavin Cure—the remedy used by two nations for two generations. \$1. a bottle—6 for \$5. Our book—"Treatise On The Horse" —will save you many a dollar if carefully read and acted upon.

Write today for a free copy. DR. B. J. KENDALL CO., 27 ENOSBURG FALLS, - VERMONT, U.S.A.

# A. & G. Mutch Cralgie Mains LUMSDEN, SASK.

Importers and Breeders of Clydesdale Horses and Shorthorn Cattle. A new importation of young Clydesdale Stallions from Scotland now on the way; should land here about March 15th. This will be one of the best importations we have yet made, consisting of good, large, thick, juality horses. We buy and sell our own horses, by this means saving to our customers all high commissions and expenses. They will also be sold on a small margin above cost.

Shorthorns, Young Bulls, Cows and Heifers from the best families



# 10,000 Well-Bred Cattle For Sale

New Walrond Ranche Company, Livingston, Alberta, intends to offer during the coming summer their entire herd of Shorthorn, Hereford and Galloway Cattle for sale.

Owing to the winter feeding and careful handling these cattle are semi-domestic, the young heifers are easily made gentle. For settlers they are the most desirable imaginable, being absolutely free from tuberculosis and other diseases common among dairy breeds, and while they are high-class beef cattle, they yield a large quantity of very rich milk.

When necessary to car them, neighbors should combine so as to

591

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

As regards the scientific curriculum, simply try and make it from the outset even more technical than it is at present . . . . In pure chemistry, as in other

sciences, we want to reduce the range of the curriculum to the minimum necessary for the comprehension of some technical course that follows, but that minimum chem! the tanght with such thoroughpurchase a train-load, say 300 to 400, smaller numbers cannot be handled profitably.

Bulls will also be diposed of.

For particulars apply to

THE LOCAL MANAGER

NEW WALROND RANCHE CO. LTD.

Livingston P. O., Alberta

# **GLYDESDALE STALLIONS and MARES**

Out of a carefully bred and selected lot I am offering a five-year-old stallion, a three-year-old, a two-year-old, two yearlings, and several mares and fillies. Will sell quick before seeding. Farm (Meadow Lawn) convenient to Regina. Full details given on application. Address

J. D. TRAYNOR

Condie P. O., Sask.

MOOSOMIN

Sask.

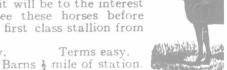
# R. P. STANLEY

**Breeder and Importer of Percheron & Hackney Horses** 

Percheron stud headed by Berenger, winner of first prize at three years old at Paris, France, in 1905

I will have about March 1st a new importation of high-class Percheron Stallions and Mares, and it will be to the interest of every intending purchaser to see these horses before buying, as I will be able to sell a first class stallion from \$500 to \$1500.

Every horse sold under a warranty. Correspondence solicited. Barr



Alex. Galbraith & Son ----- BRANDON, MAN. --ARB OFFERING **CLYDESDALE STALLIONS** and of the highest merit and choicest breeding at lower prices than all competitors. **New Shipment just arrived** containing several sons of the noted Baron's Pride, A few choice Suffolks, Percherons and Hackneys on hand EVERY ANIMAL GUARANTEED. WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.

592

26 YEARS in the front rank of importers.

# **ISAAC BEATTIE**

ness, and with such a mixture of practical work on the pupil's part, as will give him a feeling for scientific method, and a respect for accuracy of working. Coming to the teaching of practical agriculture, I think the course of instruc-

tion has fallen too much into a groove, so that teachers are handing on second hand information derived from books colored by whatever practical experience they may themselves possess. want our teachers of agriculture to look at the subject afresh, to examine it for themselves, and to report on what they see taking place to-day. Book agri-culture mainly refers to the state of things existing before the depression came; all over the country methods of farming are now in vogue which are little less than revolutionary from the text-book point of view.

# AGRICULTURE NEEDS SYSTEM OF BOOK-KEEPING.

The study of any system of farming, however, must be based on pounds, shillings and pence, and this brings me to what I regard as the chief work before our agricultural schools and colleges-the establishment of a rational system of farm book-keeping. Farmers are always reproached for not keeping proper books, but they would have done so long before this if they found there was anything to be gained by it; it is perfectly sound instinct which has led them to rest content with few or no books. Provided a farmer has kept track of what he owes and what is due to him, then his bank-book and a stocktaking will tell him as much of his financial position as the most careful book-keeping on the current system.

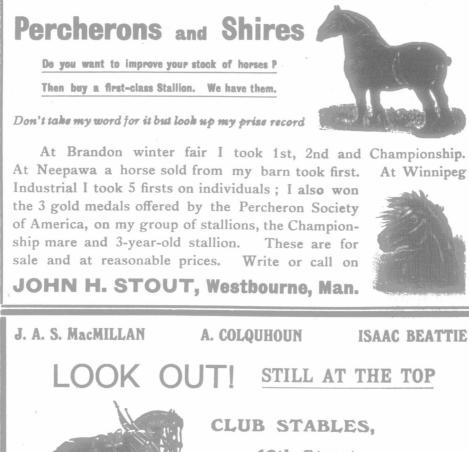
The book-keeping which is taught was devised to deal with cash and credit, and while excellent for the purposes of banking and trading firms, it fits very indifferently with farming, where so many of the operations have a contingent value only. The desideratum is the construction of a system of what a manufacturer calls "costs" book-keeping, so that a farmer may be able to find out, not merely the value of his business as a whole, but what profits or losses the different branches of it are contributing. I am not demanding any great elaboration, no profit and loss account of field against field or cow against bullock, but if a farmer is to conduct his business to the best advantage he must be able to ascertain how much his arable land is earning as compared with his pasture, whether it has paid him to buy in bullocks to fatten in the yards, whether his sheep or pigs should be increased, etc.

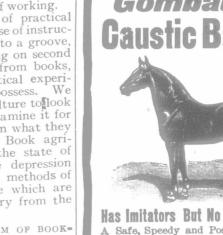
Such a system of "costs" book-keep-

FOUNDED 1860

Warranted to Give Satisfaction.







1	12th Street,	mixed farm is quite feasible; it only
	(Box 483)	wants reducing to a simplified form by the teachers of book-keeping in our
	BRANDON.	colleges. * * * * * * * * * * * * Another weak spot in our courses is
	MacMILLAN, COLQUHOUN & BEATTIE	the instruction dealing with agricultural implements and machines; it is almost purely descriptive, and practical testing of such items as draft, friction, and speed on different classes of land is, as
and the second se	Clydesdale, Percheron and Hackney Stallions	far as I am aware, almost entirely neglected in this country. Here is a maluable opening for both research and
	THE MOST FASHIONABLE STRAINS OF BREEDING ALWAYS ON HAND	education, and I trust that some of the younger teachers will make a speciality of
	At Brandon Fair, 1906, we had three Stallions, sold by this firm, in the Aged Class. Cairnhill, the Champion, was 1st and Champion. We also won 1st in the Three Year Old Class. The following list of prizes will speak for themselves: 1906-1st and Champion, Aged Class, Brandon "CAIRNHILL" (11292)	such work, and get their colleges to take it up. The initial equipment is expen- sive, perhaps, but once the work is started on satisfactory lines there is little doubt but that the implement
	1906—1st, 3-year-old Class, Brandon	makers will help. [Just recently the Rathamsted station received a bequest of fifty thousand dollars.—ED.]
	1901—1st at Winnipeg Ist and Cup at Brandon	GETS AFTER THE WEEDS.
	Brandon	Archie Mitchell, the Alberta Weed Exterminator, has sent out the follow- ing directions as a guide towards weed
	And Numerous Other Prizes. We sell foal-getters as our record proves. We do not re-sell stallions we know are no good as foal-getters: hence our success. We have just put in a car of Imported Clydesdale mares. We have a number of Imported and Canadian bred Clydesdale mares, in foal, also Hackney mares for sale.	suppression: It 's always est to burn the stubble off in the spring if possible. This destroys many weed seeds and the land works better when there is no stubble.
	Clydesdale, Percheron and Hackney Stallions always for sale. Prices right. Terms easy.	Disc as early in the spring as possible and harrow. This covers the wood
	Our guarantee will bear the closest inspection.	-ceeds and encourages their germination. When the small weed plants are seen
	Our Motto is-"Nothing but the best."	of over the field the land ought to be
	Inspection invited. Correspondence solicited.	disced and harrowed again to destroy, them and encourage the germination
		for a new crops. About the beginning of

# CALGARY

This sale will include thirty yearling and two-year-old bulls of exceptional merit and choice breeding, besides a number of equally good and well-bred heifers and young cows consigned by

Mossom Boyd Company Bobcaygeon, Ontario

to whom please drop a post card asking for catalogue.



(

FE

Cana

CKSHUTT PLOW CO., Agents Western Canada

OLYDESDAL Catalog on application W. H. BRYCE Doune Lodge Stock Farm Arcola, Sask.

FOUNDED 1860

# utisfaction. ılt's Isam



ve Cure for pet Hock, ler, Wind m Spavin, y tumors. Parasites, noves all tle. tumors.

Rheumatism, is invaluable. Isam sold is . Price \$1.50 or sent by ex-directions for ive circulars,

leronto, Ont. A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF THE

lls Ninth

ards ock

APRIL 17, 1907.

# **Northern Ontario Man's Experience**

Travelled Fifty Miles Through Forest and Fen to Get Medicine.

The hardships of pioneer life were orcefully illustrated at the Dr. Slocum offices to-day when they received a letter from Mr. Robert Campbell, of Barwick, Northern Ontario. Mr. Campbell wrote that, requiring Psychine in his family, he sent his son to the drug store at some distance to obtain it. The store was out of it, presumably because the demand for it in that section of the country was larger than the dealers inticipated. He would take no substitute, and so travelled to the next lruggist's, with the same experience. Four drug stores were visited, but the lemands on their stock and the difficulty of getting goods into that country accepted as Mr. Campbell knew there was nothing could take the place of Psychine. After travelling over fifty miles to obtain it he had to send his order to Toronto to have it mailed to People who have used Psychine him. consider no trouble too great to obtain t when needed. A prominent citizen of the West says:

is a guaranteed cure for coughs, colds, young calves known as white scours, la grippe, bronchitis, catarrh of the the best treatment is to wash the navel head, throat or stomach, chills, night of the newborn animal several times a weats, pleurisy, pneumonia; strengthens day for two or three days in a solution the stomach, aids digestion, restores of one part formalin in ten parts water. rundown conditions, and is highly This should always be done as a prerecommended, and in many cases cures caution whenever there has been any consumption. At all druggists, 50c abortion around the stable, or when a and \$1, or Dr. T. A. Slocum's Limited, case of white scours has indicated the 79 King street west Toronto.

# Imperial Bank of Canada **HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO**

Capital (Paid-up) - - - - - \$4,700,000 Reserve Fund - - - - - \$4,700,000 D. R. WILKIE, President and Gen'l Manager HON. ROBT. JAPPRAY, Vice-President.

AGENTS GREAT BRITAIN-Lloyds Bank, Limited, Head Office, Lombard Street, London BRANCHES in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alperta, British Columbia, Quebec, and Ontario. WINNIPEG BRANCHES

End-Corner Main street THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

June the land should be plowed and packed if possible, and if not, at least harrowed every day it is plowed, and a crop of beardless barley sown. It is safe in Northern Alberta to sow this barley up to the middle of June.

When the crop is about six inches high it will be found of great advantage to harrow it, as this will destroy any weeds that may have sprouted, and help to encourage the growth of the crop.

If there is still a quantity of weeds in the crop when it approaches maturity it may be cut as green feed before the weeds are ripe. Usually, however, it will be found that the growth of barley will choke and kill any weeds which may come up afterwards.

Where fall wheat is grown this method of discing and harrowing at frequent intervals during the summer, should be continued till it is time to plow for the fall wheat.

NOTE.-It is particularly important to disc and harrow as soon as possible in midwinter made it impossible to in the spring and also to harrow the obtain it, and no substitute would be growing grain when it is six inches high.

# FORMALIN IN CALF SCOURS AGAIN.

The Maryland Experiment Station, after testing formalin for calf scours, announces that it has found I part of formalin in 4,000 parts of milk will almost invariably destroy the organisms in the bowels of the calf that pro-

of the West says: "I suffered with pains in the back and choulders. I coughed so I could not rest. The doctor said my lungs were affected and he had come too late. I was as weak as a child when I started to take Psychine. In a fortnight was back at work in the woods. "JOHN R. WREN, "Reeve of Mission, B.C." This tells a thrilling story in a few words. Psychine, pronounced Si-keen, is a guaranteed cure for coughs, colds. presence of the germ. It is believed that contagious abortion and white scours have something to do with each other; at any rate, where abortion occurs it is well to be on the lookout for scours. As for the internal administration of

formalin, it is important to remember that it will not cure all cases of scours. Those due to overfeeding, irregular feeding, feeding cold milk, filthy quarters, or to mechanical irritation of any kind, can be treated only by removing the cause and by the administration of a mild purgative of castor oil, say two

to four tablespoonfuls, according to age. The formalin treatment is useful only when there is a germ to destroy.



SHORTHORNS

593

tv vearbulls of choice nber of d heifers d by

pany rio

ost card

DLIMITED NADA PORATEDIBJA JOY ERS tern Canada

LES n ) E

Farm

F. P. JARVIS, Mgr. avenue Main Office--Cor. McDermot Avenue and Albert N. G. LESLIE, Mgr Street.

# **RAISE STOCK** IN THE KOOTENAY

Although the finest fruit in the world is raised in the Kootenay, there is a first-class opening for stock raising as well Our mild climate permits of

wintering stock on the range with practically no danger of loss.

We offer 320 acres, four miles from station; 80% of this is first-class fruit land. Easy clearing. Good wagon road to station, A large cabin is located on the property. In the rear of this property there is over 1000 acres of fine grazing land which belongs to the Crown, and although not good enough for fruit would make first-class range for a large herd of stock.

Our price for the 320 acres, \$10 per acre.



# FERGUSON & RICHARDSON Barristers, Solieitors, Etc. Canada Life Building Winnipeg, Canada Solicitors for Farmer's Advocate & PHOLISON

## THRESHING AND THRESHING ENGINES.

## EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

Upon reading an article in your last issue about gasoline thresher I think the writer made somewhat of a mistake in not buying a traction when he was getting a rig. The reason for my saying getting a rig. The reason for my saying so is that I believe that the gasoline engine is a coming power for this country, something that is going to take the place of so much expensive horse power on the farm. True we cannot do away with all the horses, but to a great extent I think the gasoline engine if properly handled could be put to almost constant use about the farm; such as breaking, plowing, discing, harrowing, drawing away grain (when our roads and the bridges are constructed so that there is no fear of all going into the drink, a thing our Government and councillors should see after at the earliest date possible). The writer has had considerable experience in threshing, being the owner of a steam outfit, and speaking of this alone can say that the outlay in buying and operating a steam outfit is altogether too high or any one person to undertake, taking into consideration wages for all hands, the short season and running expenses. "Why not syndicate a machine" says one? Yes, but did you ever see a rig prove anything like satisfactory to all parties concerned. I

could mention some such rig running around here; but deliver the writer from being connected with such a company of farmers, who seem to have any-W. W. RICHARDSON thing but a pleasant period when the



JOHN DRYDEN & SON Stations: Brooklin, G.T.R. Brooklin Ont.

Myrtle, C.P.R.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

OW TO BUI A GOOD F Lange / Lang And Mathematics Allander and alon washing a strange with and a strange

Our new folder on "Erecting Fences" will tell you and if you will follow the instructions carefully when you are through you will have a good job.

lt's full of valuable and interesting information on fence building and tells how to erect woven wire fencing in the quickest and most substantial manner.

No farmer, fence man or any one interested in fence construction should fail to write for a copy. It gives all the information required for building fences and we send it

you will see and feel

Our Offer Buy one lot of Paroid; open it; inspectit; apply it to your roof, and if then you are not satis-fied, send us your name and address, and we

threshing is going on, and seem to have nothing but trouble all the rest of the year to get their affairs straightened out. Again, we have noticed several who have procured an outfit, and in the short space of time the outfit has eaten up the farm and everything in connection therewith, much to the sorrow of the purchaser. I have had no experience with the gasoline engine as yet, but am watching with interest the coming of the same in hope of procuring a power that in some way resembles the present horse power, something that is lighter than the steam tractionengine, that is quick to start, easily operated, strong and not expensive to operate. In regard to wages, fuel and the heavy teaming to keep it in operation, I have often thought of coupling up a number of wagons when drawing away wheat, but looking at the road which we are compelled to traverse, the expense of fuel and water, I have not done so as yet; but I firmly believe that the gasoline engine could be put to such work without much trouble or expense, except for the price of gasoline for such engine and one team in company to deliver the wagons at the elevator. Now, Mr. Editor, as you invite others to write I do so also. As I am thinking of making a change in the present power which I possess, I should be glad to hear from any person who has had any experience with a gaso line engine connected with any of the above farm work, and desire to learn more of the coming power.

# SOME AIDS IN TELLING THE AGE OF HORSES.

FOUNDED 1860

b

is V

·O'

re fa

h:

al tł fa

m If

cł

g( bi

ar

e₹

ca th If

cla

se

va

m; Tł

pa bra

an

by

an

a

no

all

nei

th€

by pu: wil

que soc

tha

bet

re

in 1 ing des

grea My off

mix Wh

whi in a

whi

the

off;

afte

barr

vou

after

busk

blue

barn

I pl

requ

goin

strin

barre

the ]

Mv

rope the

them

two

the

be ti

whea

PR

F

tice

prem

one

tee i

the

etc

The

trees

ing



Hurried eating, ill chosen food, over eating-any of these indiscretions frequently result in acute pains and other uncomfortable sansations which are wearing on the nerves and temper. For all ills of the stomach

are specially valuable, as they act almost immediately on the undigested food and carry it out of the stomach. These wonderful pills combine certain vegetable ingredients in exactly the right proportions to secure the best results, without doing violence to the delicate lin-

ing of the stomach. Before the public for over half a century, for indigestion and kindred complaints, Beecham's Pills

Have



Founded 1860

# 10**N**

chosen food, these indiscret in acute pains ible sansations on the nerves

tomach

is they act the undiout of the erful pills le ingrediroportions ts, without elicate lin-

over half a nd kindred **'ills** 

# lave qual ere.

power and umping

elf Oiling

towers are rted every feet and ble braced

in Grinders

Tanks > supplies

# APRIL 17 1907

FARM LABORERS SCARCE AND HIGH-PRICED. EDITOR FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

The "help" question on the farms has been growing yearly more acute, and at present wellnigh unbearable. Wages for farm hands have advanced out of all proportion to their value in returns. How is it possible for a farmer to pay the wages asked this year and have anything left over for himself? Surely the employer should allow himself the same or better wages than he pays to his men. How many farmers are getting \$30, or \$35 per month clear after everything is paid If the development of the West is the chief cause, would it not be better to go slower, and not have this extra burden for the farmers. We have lost and are losing thousands of dollars every year in our crops owing to the car shortage, and on top of this comes the scarcity and high price of labor. If these high priced men were all first class workers one might comfort oneself with the hope that one is getting value for the money paid, but how many of these men earn their wages Their chief endeavor is to get the high pay and do the least for it; some are brazen enough to tell that to your face, and about the only persons to profit by the high wages are the hotelkeepers and merchants. The hired man as a rule is a waster and good pay is of no benefit to him-quite the reverse. Another grievance is the practice of

alluring away of a good man by one's neighbors. The time has come when these gentry should be taught a lesson by the courts, that this can be severely punished. I hope that some means will be found to solve this very vital question of laborers; otherwise the sooner we stop cultivating more land than we need for our own supplies, the better it will be for the farmer and his tamily.

O. K

# BLUESTONING OF WHEAT.

In answer to Mr. John C. Walker, re method of bluestoning wheat, I am in favor of dipping it in a barrel, hav-ing tried something like the method described by him and that season was greatly troubled with the smut plague. TO My plan is to procure the barrel; cut off one end about eight or ten inches; mix the pickle as strong as you desire. When you commence to dip the wheat, which I do by putting about a bushel in a gunny sack, place it in the liquid, while you fill up another sack. Take the piece of the barrel which you cut off; put in the bottom a couple of sticks; place the treated grain in this after letting most of the liquid drain back into the barrel, this by placing a couple of small strips across the barrel to set the sack upon. In this way you save most all the liquid. Always after treating a certain number of bushels, according to the amount of bluestone I have previously in the barrel, when going to do another lot I place as much more bluestone as I require for the amount of wheat I am going to treat in a small bag and tie a string to the same. Place it in the barrel where it will dissolve and keep the liquid as strong as desired, according to how strong you wish the treatment.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

# WHEN YOU COME TO THE ROOF PUT ON OUR FAMOUS EASTLAKE METALLIC SH

Lightning has no effect on them. They are absolutely fireproof. Rain and snow-heat and cold—can't rust, crack or warp them. The perfect fitting side lock (exclusively Eastlake) makes the roof absolutely leak-proof, and cost of putting on much less.

# **OUR GUARANTEE:**

We guarantee Eastlake Metallic Shingles to be made of better material, more scientifically and accurately constructed, to be more easily applied, and will last longer than any other Metal Shingle on the market. Our guarantee is absolute. Our Shingles have been made since 1885.

Eastlake metallic Shingles are made either galvanized or painted. They are handsome in design, attractive on the house and last a lifetime. Our cheapest grade will last longer and costs less than the best wooden shingles. Our best Metallic Shingles make as superior . AQUAPROBO a roofing to wooden shingles, tin, slate, etc., as these were PAPER to sod roofs. Let us send you the proof. Write us. Complete information free. THE METALLIC ROOFING COMPANY, Limited. MANUFACTURERS

**Toronto and** 

Winnipeg

Western Canada Factory: 797 Notre Dame Avenue, Winnipeg. Head Office: Toronto



WOOD

SHEETING

IN DE LA TURNA

595

matio conte mixers

65. **UIR CO.** Ltd.

rio

., Winnipeg 1.T.

# RD bloed in them. J cat sup-ply you White Leghorns-tage in Prairie

)GRAPHS photographs go lio in the Allas turned out, and 1b. Ali on the door south of

# CURLETTE

LE " Light of th. old. oved to be on. gh class storm His stock ma-: he has trav sons for selling rict.

ita, Sask.

My sons did all my wheat last season, enough for 275 acres by the use of a rope and pulleys to raise and lower the grain which was too heavy for them to lift, and kept us going with two drills after getting a start with the first treatment. I have yet to be troubled with smut from growing wheat if treated as above.

A READER.

# PREMIUMS OF THE HORTICUL-TURAL SOCIETY.

For some years it has been the practice of the society each spring to offer to members a free choice of several premiums. Each member can choose one parcel and as the membership fee is only \$1.00 it will be seen that the premium alone is worth the price, mention the various reports The parcels are (a) three seedling apple plant in order to test wool for the ranch-

and brings the manure up squarely to the

returns.

- cylinder Chain drive, direct from rear axle to cyl-Cylinder is large and runs easily, and the
- teeth are long, square, high carbon steel. The wheels are steel with staggered
- Apron is equipped with three sets of rollers attached to slats, running on steel tracks. Is driven from both sides and cannot Seat is hinged so it can be turned for-
- ward and kept clean while loading. Apron drive clutch is automatically thrown out of gear when load is fed out and Box is attached to frame by means of heavy and be easily operated. Those are the again when apron has returned. No steel cleats. attention required.
- Frame is made of carefully selected lumber Range of feed is three to thirty tons per acre

rolled steel.

frozen fields.

ball and socket joint.

inder, gives easy transmission of power.

spokes. Both rear wheels are fitted with

lugs, affording ample traction in wet or

 Range of feed is three to thirty tons per actered with ten speeds.
 That's a good deal to say of a manure is made in three sizes.

 Ends of apron slats are protected so that no spreader, and yet that is by no means all manure can work in and bind or clamp you should know about I. H. C. Corn King, a keturn Apron is made in three sizes.

 Corn King, a keturn Apron is a manure can work in and bind or clamp and Cloverleaf Spreaders before you buy.

CANADIAN BRANCHES: Calgary, London, Montreal, Ottawa, Regina, St. John, Toronto, Winnipeg. INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA, CHICAGO, U.S.A. (INCORPORATED)

willow, (e) one plant Ginnala maple, (f) one plant upright honeysuckle (g) one plant perennial phlox, (h) one plant delphinum (i) one plant columbine (j) one plant Virginia creeper. All the selections mentioned are suitable for planting in Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatcheman and will be delivered charges prepaid. As the supply is limited applications and membership fees should be at once sent in to Professor Broderick, Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg.

bich are furnished to members. has installed a three-bowl scouring

# POSSIBILITIES FOR CANADIAN SHEEPMEN.

chartered the entire cargo space of the wan will yield thirty-five cents per Canadian - Australian steamers from cubic yard. On the Snake River, Sydney until March next. The con- in California, dredging returned twentytract covers 30,000 carcasses and also one cents to the cubic yard. The peltries, pickled opossum and rabbit new dredge is 114 feet long and 16 skins for Canadian manufacture.

W. H. Bryce writes from Doune men.

Lodge, Arcola:

Self adjusting, vibrating rake levels the load Front axle is attached to frame by means of Those are the main points, and they are sufficient to indicate the superiority of the

I. H. C. line. They tell you not to buy a spreader until you have seen the Corn King and Cloverleaf Spreaders.

The key-note in the I H. C. line is strength and simplicity of construction. Strength in every part means much, for a manure spreader has hard work to do. Simple construction means that it will not get out of order, that it will have light draft

I. H. C. spreaders are made in two styles, re-enforced at corners by metal braces. Cloverleaf, an Endless Apron machine, and Corn King, a Return Apron machine; each

Call on our local agent or write nearest

An American firm will put a dredge on the Saskatchewan the coming season. The engineer-in-charge estimates An Australian exporting house has from assays made that the Saskatchefeet in width and is made of forged steel, and will be operated by twelve

The dredge is built of solid steel and "When we arrived home from Regina is of the suction variety. It is worked Fair on March 23rd., we found the first by a powerful engine of one hundred is are (a) three seedling apple plant in order to test wool for the ranch-six plants, red currants. (c) ers, so that they may get a fair idea of raspberries, (d) six cuttings the value of the fleeces before selling the wool.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Up over the banks of the Qu'Appelle River a few miles west of Lunnsden. Sask, and just north of Pense, is located Sittyton. Stock Farm, the property of Mr. Geo. Kinnon. The farm is well adapted to stock growing and is convenient of access for intending purchasers. Last fall we saw the Sittyton stock on grass and noted their easy feeding tendencies, but expected not be in such striking evidence. In this we were agreeably surprised, for



# WEAK MA Wear This Belt Free It Cured Me.

# Come, Drink of the Spring of Youth, the Source of Happiness! It is Electricity as Given by Dr. McLaughlin's Electric Belt!

What is the use of dragging yourself around among men feeling that you are not like them, that you are not

what is the use of dragging yourself around allong then teering that you are not like them, that you are not the man you ought to be, when you might as well hold up your head and feel young? Don't you want to feel the vim of life in your nerves as you used to; to see the sparkle in the eyes; to have the spring in your step and the lightness in your heart that go with vigorous man hood? Life is too short to miss any of the pleasures that belong to it; so why don't you enjoy them as long as Nature intended? I can take any man who has a spark of vitality left in his veins and fan it into a flame and make him feel like

a Hercules I can help a rheumatic to drop his cane and crutch and hop around like a boy. I had a patient come into my

by Duke of Cardinal, dam by Baury 26569. The Ury cow Endymion, which on many occasions brought houses to Sittyton Stock Farm, is still in the herd and in calf to Sittyton Hero 7th Most Shorthorn breeders are acquamted with this thick, smooth red cow, and were no doubt surprised to note that she was beaten last month at Regina by her stable mate, Bessie 56-463, a five-year-old bred by Bennit Bros. Bessie is a good, smooth, mellow, breedy looking cow whose dam was Blush, by Knight of Lancaster. One of the best breeding cows in the herd is Jenny Lind 56466, a red liveyear-old, by Knight of Lancaster, dam Blush, by Scottish Sportsman. This cow is also a show cow and as well has some very high class heifers to her credit. One of these is Eden Blush 69996, a two-year-old by Sittyton Hero 7th. Prairie Belle 65063 and Bessie Belle are two three-year-old heifers, the former by Banner Bearer and out of Georgetown Belle and the latter by Sittyton Hero 7th, dam Bessie, mentioned above. Prairie Belle was placed above Bessie Belle at Regina last month, but many thought that had this decision been reversed Bessie Belle would have won the grand championship of the show. They are a very even, mellow handling pair which took like developing into first class breeding cows. A beautiful two-year-old sister of Prairie Belle is Flora Belle, by Tyrone. She is a wide, deep, thick fleshed, easy feeding and mellow handling heifer, full of breed character and promise Nellie Bright 54369, a seven-year-old cow, is the last female we shall mention. She is a thick, easy dairy roan by Bright Smiles 31322, dam Killer-by's Gem, by Killerby (imp.).

The only bull in the herd is Sittyton Victor 64834, a yearling by Sittyton Hero 7th, dam Mermaid, by Albert Victor (imp.). Sittyton Hero 7th was sold a few weeks ago, as was also the red bull Avondale Ensign, purchased at the last Manitoba provincial bull sale. Anything in the herd is for sale

A HOLIDAY CHANCE FOR YOUNG

FOUNDED 1 - H-

By filling the blood, the nerves, the organs and muscles with electric energy-that is what How do I do it? Nature gave them at first; that is what they have lost when they break down. That is how I cure, and that is why I am so sure that I can cure. You have the body that needs the power, and

I have the power and know how to use it. If you have been paying money to doctors and taking nasty drugs for years, and after getting no benefit from it

all, you find a new lease of life after using my Belt for a month, you will be en thusiastic. You will want to go out on the highways and shout, and you won't care who knows that you were once a weakling, because now you are cured

and a man again. My confidence in my method enables me to offer any man or woman who will offer me reasonable security, the

# ELECTRIC BELT FREE UNTIL CURED.

Why say more? Isn't this enough? Aren't you convinced that I can cure you? If you want more proof, tell me where you are, and I can give you the names of people near you. You can see them and ask them what I have done for them. The word of an honest man cured — worth more than all the argument, and I have thousands of them. Now, don't delay. Enjoy all the happiness you may in this world. You can have none without health and

### St. Therese de Blainville, P.Q.

Dear Sir,—I take pleasure in telling you that the Belt I bought from you has been a stimulant to me, and I would not be without one.

Yours very truly, E. N. BEAULTEF.

Dear Sir, I am fully satisfied with my Belt, it is a good cure. I am stronger in every way, and I thank you very much for your Belt; it is well worth the money I gave for it. Yours very truly, WH.LAAM J. PEARSON.

#### Poltimore, Que

Dear Sin-I am pleased to to both von that my Reft has done me lots of good, I was continually taking medi-cine before I got the Belt, since the I have not taken even so much as a pill. Yours sets truly,  $\chi$ 

PETER DONOVAN

# West Gore, N.S.

Dear Str. After wearing your Belt for only one week I am glad to tell you that it has greatly holged me stomach kidness and liver. From this cat I will be pleased to let every one know what the "Dr. M. Landhin Belt" has done for me, and it is well worth adventing

Yours very truly, W. I. CHASE.



and send it to me and I will send you

spire you with the courage to help yourself. It is full of the things that will make a man feel like being a whole man, and tells of other men like yourself who were fust as weak once, but are now among nature's noble-"A man among men."

Cut out the Coupon and send it in to-day, and get this book free, sealed, by return mail.



Address Monday. Wed-nestly and Sat-

urdav@to 9 p.m.

IN MILES

# ALBERTA FARMERS.

The C. M. R., the 15th. Light Horse. and the Alberta Rangers will go into camp at Calgary during the latter part sand men will be in camp at that time. being brought from all over the provfarmers' sons to have an outing with-out cost to themselves, as the Govern-

# SLOD LD HELP KEEP PRICE OF HOC:

FOUNDED 158-

en Jewel 65 Banner Be Also dan vton Hero i Regina p at Calg fir the progea very super-Blosson Julia years of age cton Hero 7th 's are acquam ooth red cow, prised to note nate, Bessie 50 d by Bennit good, smooth, t of Lancaster. g cows in the 56, a red fivelancaster, dam ortsman. This heifers to her : Eden Blush Sittyton Hero ar-old heifers, learer and out the latter by Bessie, men-

elle was placed na last month, d this decision le would have onship of the even, mellow like developster of Prairie Tyrone. She fleshed, easy ndling heifer, and promise. seven-vear-old sy dairy roan

rd is Sittyton by Sittyton 1, by Albert n Hero 7th ), as was also gn, purchased ovincial bull rd is for sale APRIL 17, 1907



Are You Tred of Drugs? The Remedy of To-day Given to

Sufferers upon Absolute Free Trial Until Cured. Not one Penny in Advance or on Deposit.

This is the age of Electrictiy. To-day the accepted light is Electricity. To-day we can talk with a friend in any town in Canada through Electricity. To-day we can reach China with a message within five minutes, through Electricity. To-day we know that the whole planetary system is absolutely controlled by a vast Electric current. To-day we know that life itself cannot exist without Electricity, and hence the thinking man of to-day also knows that health is directly dependent upon Electricity. A sufficiency of it in the body means health-a deficiency, sickness, weakness and disease.

Less than a hundred years ago none of these facts were known. To-day they are all accepted as indispensable

necessities except the last, the most important of all-THE FACT OF ELECTRICITY BEING HEALTH. Upon this great living truth some people are still sceptical, but the day is fast approaching when the sick will as naturally look to Electricity for relief as the thirsty look for water. I have carefully watched the trend of Electrical progress in this direction for the past forty years, and I assert that there will be a constant increase in disease and suffering until Electricity is as freely adopted by the sick as medicines and drugs now are. I claim that as there are no mistakes in nature, she has a remedy for every discord, whether it be in the elements or in the human body. She uses Electricity to clear and purify the atmosphere when congested or out of harmony. She would do the same for the sick and disordered human body if allowed.

Most of the diseases that afflict mankind are due to a lack of electricity in the system. In these strenuous days, who is there who has not wasted his vitality or natural electricity by overwork, worry, excess or some disobedience of nature's laws? If you are weak or ailing and have not found a cure through the old-fashioned methods of treatment why not turn to this great natural source of life and strength, and give Electricity a trial? My newest Herculex Appliance, patented March 7th, 1905, is worn about the waist either day or night, and gives a prolonged, mild, soothing, vitalizing current, which so fills your body after a few hours' use, that a feeling of glowing, sparkling vitality, strength and confidence immediately takes possession of you. I invite you to try this Appliance at my expense and risk, for I am confident a cure will result. A call or letter will bring you one on absolute

# **Free Trial Until Cured.**

You ought to be cured in about 60 days, and when well I expect you to pay me the price of the Appliance—in many cases as low as \$5. If not well or satisfied, simply return the Herculex to me and the transaction is closed. Should you prefer to buy outright for cash, I give a liberal discount.

I give the Herculex on the above terms to all sufferers from Nervousness, Lost Vitality, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, and Stomach Trouble, Varicocele, Kidney and Liver Complaint, etc.

As the originator and founder of the Electric Body-Battery system of treatment, my success is the envy of many and I am flattered by many imitators, but my great knowledge to advise and direct my patients is mine alone and cannot be imitated. My advice is given free to all my patients until the cure is complete. My Herculex is guaranteed for at least one year.

Call or send for one to-day, or if you want to look into the matter further, I have two of the best little books ever written on Electricity and its medical uses, which I send free, sealed, to all who apply.

x git. x git. hold? also one  $6 \ge 6 \ge 3\frac{12}{3}$ Can you show in your paper just how to figure out the number of bushels? Man. YAKOWANKA

547

Ans .- A bushel by measure contains 2,150.4 cubic inches. To get the contents of the first bin multiply the height by the width by the length 5x9x18 = 810 cubic feet. A cubic foot contains 1728 cubic inches; therefore the bin is 810x1728 = 1,399,680 cubic of bushels in this volume divide 1,399, same process can be followed to find the contents of the second bin, but of course the weight is the legal standard of exchange of grains.

# TREATING OATS AND BARLEY.

Would you kindly inform me the best manner to treat barley and oats for smut? I have always used bluestone, but am satisfied I do not make it strong enough. Apparently every farmer knows how to treat wheat, but I must say of all the men I ask concerning barley or oats, no two will give the same treatment. Man.

I. K. Ans.-We would recommend the formalin solution for oats and barley and would just as soon have it for wheat. The trouble with most people in treating seed oats and barley is that they do not get the seed thoroughly wet with the solution and this is often true with wheat. The chaff on oats and barley being thick and rough it is difficult to get the solution into all the crevices, so therefore the seed should be left in the solution for some minutes, say five to eight, oats longer than barley. To make the solution add tour and a halt ounces of formalin to ten gallons of water. Grain so soaked should not be left in a pile as it might heat and injure, its germinating powers. Wheat treated with formalin need not be soaked, but care should be taken to get it well covered with the solution. Much of the trouble in the past has been through too hurried treatment.

Trade Note.

Loss of the hair of the head used to be considered a sure sign of old age but in these days of worry and disease many comparatively young people tail to carry the growth they should. Investigation has shown that alopecia (loss of hair) may be overcome it some means found to give nutrition to the

# FOR YOUNG ERS.

Light Horse. he latter part er the provthe Govern-

# CEOFHO(

# DR. C. F. SANDEN, 140 Yonge Street, TORONTO, ONTARIO.

# Questions and Answers

# WIDOW'S RIGHT.

What right has a widow to her hus-A. T. G.

inherits all; and if there are children, make so good an appearance. All that make so good an appearance. All that is required is to lath the house in the a separate estate.

# CORN ON SOD-PLASTERING.

1 I have bought  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel of Longtellow Corn. Will it be all right to spring plow a piece of old meadow and expect a good crop of corn fodder?

and plostering outside walls of a frame of a pin nead and the color. house with Portland cement and sand; from the sores is of a reddish color. W. J. D. a practicable and durable in Man.

I. Yes; break up the sod five of the warble fly and destroy it, applying questions? tches deep and cultivate it well; some mild antiseptic lotion to the parts. How much wheat will a bin 18ft. Charlie.

then when a good seed bed has been such as a solution of some of the coal-tar prepared plant the corn and get the products advertised. The use of such, cultivator into or hoe it as soon as the or some oily substance along the back rows are discernable.

2. Yes it would make a durable a repetition of this trouble.

veneer for a house, but we would just as soon make it rough cast but using band's property, real estate or personal? ordinary plaster into which is thrown fine gravel so that it will stick, as to use bought 80 last fall at a sale, and some of Axs.--If the husband leaves no a concrete plaster. The latter would them were bald on the head and now will and there are no children, his wife probably be as cheap, but would not the whole flock is affected. is divided equally among the children. If the husband leaves a will, the then put on the plaster () on of cument property will be distributed according then put on the plaster. One of cement wards make up a kerosene emulsion by to the terms of the will. He, how- to ten or twelve parts of sand should dissolving a pound of hard soap in a to the terms of the will. He, now-ever, would not be justified in making make a durable coating. Gravel could gallon of boiling water; remove from and sociologist, in the course of a bitter no provisions for his wife, and the will also be thrown into this after it has been the fire and while hot add two gallons attack on the Senate, said in Washingmight be liable to attack on that applied to make a rough cast. We of kerosene; agitate until the mixture ton: account, unless he had settled proper- would not advise a smooth coat marked becomes creamy; then sprinkle or apply ty on her before his death, or she had off in initiation of stone, and in fact, if with a brush to the roosts and cracks people. Oh, yes; very true to them. at all feasible, would use brick as the of the henshouse. Of course if there is plaster cannot be expected to last much not much surface to cover, less of the more than fifteen years.

# SHOULD SUSPECT WARBLES.

Kindly give directions for lathing places? They are holes about the size bathe the head with a little lard made Mary and plastering outside walls of a frame of a pin head and the stuff that comes soft by a drop or two of carbolic acid.

during the season, would tend to prevent

### LICE OR MITES.

What is the matter with my hens? I

ALEX. MCADAM.

Ans .- They very probably have lice

emulsion can be made up; but the above the Senate is to the people the case of proportions should be followed. Give Mary Miles comes into my mind.

the fowl plenty of dust to fluff in and

# CONTENTS OF BIN.

roots. In our advertising columns will be tound an appliance which it is claimed give the necessary stimulus. The Evans Vacuum Cap Co., Ltd. n.ake an offer which is entitled to consideration.

# Miscellaneous

The watercarts of Lowell are decorated with patent medicine advertisements. An innocent Irishman from the rural districts looked at one the other day and remarked: "Faith, it's no wondher Lowell is healthy, whin they wather the streets with sarparilla!'

Bart Kennedy, the English novelist

"The Senate is true to the American Very true, indeed. "Whenever I think about how true

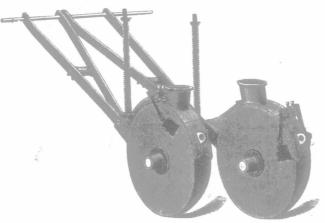
What is good to give to a cow that add to it some sulphur. If the affection soldier out in India fighting for his has hard lumps under the skin and other is very bad it might be necessary to King. And one day a friend said to "Mary's husband was a soldier. A

Mary, are your thoughts always true to Charlie away out there tighting the hill tribes?

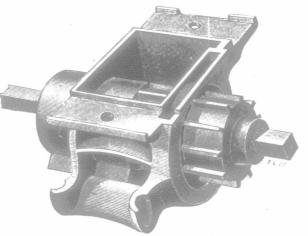
THE HIGHEST S T A N D A R D of EXCELLENCE

598

is reached in the construction of COCKSHUTT DOUBLE DISC and SINGLE DISC DRILLS. They stand apart, unequalled; the most up-to-date, durable, and satisfactory Drills to be had.



Cockshutt Double Disc Shoes—Clean in any soil.



FOUNDED 1866

Cockshutt Force-Feed — Durable and Accurate.

Every Cockshutt Drill in use is a convincing advertisement, and the longer used the more convincing the advertisement

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LTD. WINNIPEG REGINA CALGARY

# WESTERN SEEDS THAT GROW

	Golden Wax Beans	1 lb.	15.	1 lb.	10 lbs.	Alfalfa Clover	
-	Golden wax beans	TUC	TOC	200	\$4.00		P
	Early Eclipse_Beets	20	30	50	4.50		Turkestan)
	Extra Early Egyptian Beets	20	30	50	4.50	Manninotn 13	
	Wakefield Cabbage	50	95	1.75		Alsike	
	Winningstadt Cabbage					White "	
	Oxheart Carrots				8.40	Brome Grass (cl	noice)
		-				Western Due Ca	and (shoing)

h re M

and co on co POT/ write ences Branc & Co. LAII

F

\$20.00

22.00

19.00

18.50

19.00

\$2.25

2.00

2.00

2.00

30

30

AF

DI

CALGARY, Albert <b>PAID IN FULL</b> d by this Company Last Year
I DV INIS COMBANY LAST VO24
ng to \$51,421.17
Assets, \$121,000 st 1 years 15 <sup>3</sup> cts. per acte. (by r 2000) tarmers
For further particulars write the start the start to start the start to start the start to start the start to s
Mutual Hail Insurance Company Manager - Box 513, WINNIP